

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, Tuesday, June 18, 1991.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky met at 1:00 p.m. (Lexington time) on Tuesday, June 18, 1991 in the Board Room on the 18th floor of Patterson Office Tower on the Lexington Campus. Trustees were in attendance at the Memorial Services for Governor Albert B. Chandler, and a quorum was not present. Mr. John C. Darsie, Assistant Secretary, postponed the 1:00 p.m. meeting to 4:00 p.m.

A. Meeting Opened and Roll Called

Mr. Foster Ockerman, Chairman, called the meeting to order at 4:00 p.m., and the invocation was pronounced by Judge Henry R. Wilhoit.

The following members of the Board of Trustees answered the call of the roll:

Mr. Foster Ockerman (Chairman), Mr. Ted B. Bates, Professor Raymond F. Betts, Mr. Tracy Farmer, Senator Walter D. Huddleston, Mr. Sean Lohman, Dr. Robert P. Meriwether, Professor Judith Rhoads, Mr. James L. Rose, Mr. Jerome A. Stricker, Mr. William B. Sturgill, Mr. Daniel C. Ulmer, Jr., Mr. Billy B. Wilcoxson, and Judge Henry R. Wilhoit, Jr. Absent from the meeting were Professor Carolyn S. Bratt, Mr. William E. Burnett, Jr., Mrs. Edythe Jones Hayes, Judge Robert F. Stephens and Judge Julia K. Tackett. The University Administration was represented by President Charles T. Wethington, Jr.; Chancellors Peter P. Bosomworth, Robert E. Hemenway, and Ben W. Carr, Jr.; Vice Presidents Edward A. Carter and Eugene Williams; Acting Vice President Leonard K. Peters; Dr. Juanita Fleming, Special Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs; Mr. C. M. Newton; and Mr. John C. Darsie, General Counsel.

Members of the news media were also in attendance. A quorum being present, the Chairman declared the meeting officially open for the conduct of business at 4:03 p.m.

B. Minutes Approved

Mr. Ockerman stated that the Minutes of the April 30, 1991 Board of Trustees meeting had been distributed and asked for corrections or additions. The Minutes were approved as distributed.

C. Resolution in Memoriam

Judge Wilhoit read the following Resolution on the death of Governor Albert B. Chandler:

WHEREAS, former Governor Albert B. "Happy" Chandler helped guide the development of the University of Kentucky over more than a half century including serving as chairman of the Board of Trustees during two gubernatorial terms, and

WHEREAS, Governor Chandler was always faithful in his attendance and participation as a member of the Board of Trustees, and

WHEREAS, Governor Chandler's enthusiasm and encouragement aided the University of Kentucky as it matured in its quality of education and capacity to serve the citizens of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, and

WHEREAS, the health and well-being of the citizens of the Commonwealth have benefitted immeasurably by Governor Chandler's personal efforts to develop the A. B. Chandler Medical Center, and

WHEREAS, Governor Chandler was a loyal and dedicated supporter of the University of Kentucky athletics programs, and

WHEREAS, the University of Kentucky will continue to build a brighter future for all Kentuckians as a result of Governor Chandler's courageous decisions,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky mourns Governor Chandler's death and extends sympathy to the Governor's family and all the citizens of Kentucky for their great loss, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this board dedicates itself to deliberate the important matters of the University of Kentucky in a spirit of progressive service characteristic of Governor Chandler's devotion to his beloved institution.

On motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried, the Resolution was adopted, ordered spread upon the Minutes of the meeting and that an attested copy be sent to the Chandler family.

D. President's Report to the Trustees (PR 1)

In reviewing his report to the Trustees, President Wethington called attention to the following items:

1. John Russell Groves Jr., Associate Professor in the College of Architecture, has been named Academic Ombudsman for 1991-92.
2. A Fayette County Justice Center, a joint public service initiative of the UK College of Law, the Fayette County Courts, local social service organizations and the organized bar, was recently announced by Kentucky Chief Justice Robert F. Stephens. The Center will help central Kentuckians mediate and resolve disputes without going to court and will be in operation by 1992.
3. The 1991 Children's Miracle Network Telethon to benefit the UK Hospital's Pediatric Program raised more than \$300,000.
4. Kimberly A. Ward, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, has won the National Science Foundation's Presidential Young Investigator Award.

5. The Leadership Academy, sponsored by the UK Community College System and the Kellogg Foundation, was recently held at Shaker Village. This Academy is a component of the American Association of Community and Junior College's Beacon College Program and is a major, first effort for the Community College System in helping prepare some of its own leaders for the future.

President Wethington asked that the Trustees review the other items in his report at their leisure.

E. Personnel Actions (PR 2)

With President Wethington so recommending, Mr. Stricker made a motion to approve the routine personnel actions in PR 2. The motion, seconded by Professor Rhoads, carried. (See PR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

F. Statement of University Purpose and Mission (PR 3A)

President Wethington reminded the Trustees that the University's purpose and mission statement was pulled from the April 30, 1991 Board agenda for further review by the Senate Council. With the concurrence of the Senate Council, President Wethington recommended approval of PR 3A. On motion made by Professor Betts, seconded by Mr. Wilcoxson and carried, the Statement of University Purpose and Mission was approved. (See PR 3A at the end of the Minutes.)

G. University Basic Life Insurance Plan (PR 3B)

President Wethington stated that PR 3B authorizes the President of the University to take the necessary steps to increase the amount of Basic Life Insurance carried on regular, full-time, active employees from \$5,000 to \$7,500. It is the opinion of the Employee Benefits Committee that the current \$5,000 amount no longer represents a basic amount of life insurance necessary to provide burial services. Mr. Sturgill so moved. His motion, seconded by Dr. Meriwether, passed. (See PR 3B at the end of the Minutes.)

H. Revision of University of Kentucky Retirement Plan (PR 3C)

President Wethington stated that PR 3C is a recommendation that the Board approve the revisions in the University of Kentucky Retirement Plan as incorporated in the Administrative Regulations to reflect University contributions of eight and one-half percent and participant contributions of four and one-fourth percent for Group II, Group III and Group IV personnel effective July 1, 1991. He noted that this is the first step to begin to equalize the required contribution percentages of Group II, III and IV retirement plans. On motion made by Professor Betts and seconded by Mr. Lohman, PR 3C passed. (See PR 3C at the end of the Minutes.)

I. Amendment of the Community College Code of Student Conduct (PR 4A)

President Wethington recommended that the Board approve the proposed changes in the Community College Code of Student Conduct. This change pertains to the definition of indecent or obscene behavior in Article I - The Community College Judicial System. He stated that it will bring the

Community College System Code of Student Conduct in line with the University System Code of Student Conduct. Mr. Stricker so moved. The motion was seconded by Professor Rhoads and carried. (See PR 4A at the end of the Minutes.)

J. Appointment of President, Owensboro Community College (PR 4B)

President Wethington reported that PR 4B and PR 4C relate to the appointments of two community college presidents. He asked Chancellor Carr to comment on both items.

Chancellor Carr reviewed the credentials of Dr. John M. McGuire and expressed pleasure in recommending that Dr. McGuire be named President of Owensboro Community College effective July 29, 1991. On motion made by Dr. Meriwether, seconded by Professor Betts and carried, the Board approved the appointment of Dr. McGuire. (See PR 4B at the end of the Minutes.)

K. Appointment of President, Prestonsburg Community College (PR 4C)

Chancellor Carr reviewed the credentials of Dr. Deborah L. Floyd. He said that he was pleased to recommend that Dr. Floyd be named President of Prestonsburg Community College effective July 29, 1991. Mr. Sturgill moved approval of PR 4C. The motion, which was seconded by Professor Betts, was voted on and unanimously carried. (See PR 4C at the end of the Minutes.)

President Wethington noted that both candidates were recommended by the search committees and were interviewed by himself and Chancellor Carr.

L. Appointment of Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Studies - Lexington Campus (PR 5A)

President Wethington stated that PR 5A is another significant administrative appointment for the Lexington Campus. He asked Chancellor Hemenway to comment about the recommendation.

Chancellor Hemenway said that a brief biography on Dr. Watt was included in the background information in PR 5A. He added that Dr. Watt represents the combination of teaching and research, and he has proven ability as an administrator in his role as chairman of the Chemistry Department. In his opinion, Dr. Watt is an excellent appointment.

President Wethington stated that this is the third significant appointment affecting the Research and Graduate Studies area. He reminded the Trustees of the appointment of Dr. Linda J. Magid, Vice President for Research and Graduate Studies, and Dr. Delwood Collins, Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Studies for the Medical Center. He said that the University is fortunate to be able to appoint a distinguished scientist like Dr. Watt. He expressed pleasure in recommending the appointment of Dr. Watt effective immediately.

Mr. Ockerman entertained a motion for approval. Professor Betts so moved. The motion was seconded by Mr. Bates and passed unanimously. (See PR 5A at the end of the Minutes.)

Dr. Watt was in attendance, and President Wethington asked him to stand and be recognized, following which he received a round of applause.

M. Appointments/Reappointments to University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation (PR 5B) and Appointments/Reappointments to University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation (PR 5C)

Mr. Ockerman stated that PR 5B and PR 5C pertain to appointments and reappointments to the Mining Engineering Foundation and the Business Partnership Foundation. He asked that both items be considered on one vote.

President Wethington reviewed the names and terms of appointments/reappointments to the Foundations. He recommended that approval be given to the appointments/reappointments listed in PR 5B and PR 5C.

Mr. Ockerman entertained a motion for approval. Mr. Stricker so moved. The motion was seconded by Mr. Rose and carried. (See PR 5B and PR 5C at the end of the Minutes.)

N. Fund Board of Directors Appointment (PR 6A)

President Wethington recommended that approval be given to the reappointment of Mr. Arch Mainous, Jr. as a member of the Board of THE FUND for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center for an additional two-year term beginning July 1, 1991 and ending June 30, 1993. On motion made by Mr. Wilcoxson and seconded by Mr. Ulmer, PR 6A passed. (See PR 6A at the end of the Minutes.)

O. Agreement Between University of Kentucky and Kentucky Medical Services Foundation (PR 6B)

President Wethington reported that PR 6B is the annual agreement between the University and the Kentucky Medical Services Foundation. This recommendation carries a significant change which involves the percentage allocation. He reviewed the proposed change and recommended its approval. Professor Rhoads moved approval of PR 6B. The motion, seconded by Senator Huddleston, carried. (See PR 6B at the end of the Minutes.)

P. Establishment of Center of Membrane Sciences (PR 8A)

President Wethington recommended that approval be given to establish the Center of Membrane Sciences which is a multidisciplinary research center. He noted that the Center will not have students enrolled nor will it award degrees. The proposal has been reviewed by the Senate Council and passed by the University Senate.

Mr. Ockerman entertained a motion for approval. Dr. Meriwether so moved. His motion was seconded by Mr. Lohman and passed without dissent. (See PR 8A at the end of the Minutes.)

Q. Appointment of Board of Directors - University of Kentucky Research Foundation (PR 8B)

President Wethington recommended that approval be given to the reappointment of Mr. Ralph G. Anderson and Mr. Jerome A. Stricker to the Board of Directors of the University's Research Foundation for three-year terms beginning July 1, 1991 and ending June 30, 1994. Mr. Sturgill made a motion that PR 8B be approved. Dr. Meriwether seconded the motion, and it carried. (See PR 8B at the end of the Minutes.)

R. Acceptance of Interim Financial Report for the University of Kentucky for the Eleven Months Ended May 31, 1991 (FCR 1)

Mr. Ockerman, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported that FCR 1 is a routine report and stated that everything in the report is in order. Mr. Wilcoxson made a motion that the report be approved. Mr. Rose seconded the motion and it passed. (See FCR 1 at the end of the Minutes.)

S. Disposal of Personal Property (FCR 2)

With Mr. Ockerman so recommending, Mr. Stricker moved that the Board approve the Disposal of Personal Property as described in Exhibit I. The motion, seconded by Mr. Lohman, passed. (See FCR 2 at the end of the Minutes.)

T. Capital Construction Report (FCR 3)

Mr. Ockerman reported that the Capital Construction Report is a detailed report for the nine months ending March 31, 1991, and the Finance Committee recommends its approval. Mr. Sturgill so moved. His motion was seconded by Mr. Farmer and carried. (See FCR 3 at the end of the Minutes.)

U. Report of Leases (FCR 4)

On motion made by Mr. Bates, seconded by Professor Rhoads and carried, the Board approved the Report of Leases, authorizing the President or his designated representative to enter into leases and easements not exceeding \$30,000 in value. (See FCR 4 at the end of the Minutes.)

V. Approval of Leases (FCR 5)

Mr. Ockerman reported that FCR 5 relates to the renewal of five leases and stated that the Finance Committee recommends approval. Mr. Rose moved and Mr. Farmer seconded the motion that the five leases be renewed. The motion carried. (See FCR 5 at the end of the Minutes.)

Mr. Ockerman stated that FCR 6 is the Operating Budget and would be considered as the last item on the agenda.

W. Patent Assignment (FCR 7)

Mr. Ockerman stated that FCR 7 is a routine patent assignment which is in keeping with the policy of the University of Kentucky and is recommended for approval by the Finance Committee. Judge Wilhoit so moved. The motion, seconded by Senator Huddleston, passed. (See FCR 7 at the end of the Minutes.)

X. Acceptance of Gift from the James Graham Brown Foundation (FCR 8)

Mr. Ockerman expressed pleasure in recommending approval of four outstanding gifts, the first being from the James Graham Brown Foundation in the amount of \$500,000 to the Sanders-Brown Center on Aging to be used to initiate a \$13 million building campaign for new clinical, research and educational facilities. Mr. Bates so moved. Mr. Bates' motion was seconded by Dr. Meriwether and unanimously carried. (See FCR 8 at the end of the Minutes.)

Y. Acceptance of Gift from the John R. and Margrite Davis Foundation (FCR 9)

Mr. Ockerman next recommended that the Board accept the gift of \$425,000 from the John R. and Margrite Davis Foundation to the Gaines Center for the Humanities. On motion made by Professor Betts, seconded by Professor Rhoads and carried, it was so ordered. (See FCR 9 at the end of the Minutes.)

Z. Acceptance of Gift for Nicholas J. Pisacano, M.D., Chair in Family Practice (FCR 10)

Mr. Ockerman then recommended the acceptance of the gift of \$780,840.34 from an anonymous donor to the University of Kentucky for the College of Medicine Department of Family Practice. The motion, which was made by Dr. Meriwether and seconded by Mr. Bates, was voted on and carried. (See FCR 10 at the end of the Minutes.)

Professor Betts stated that this gift is doubly noteworthy. It recognizes Dr. Pisacano who did so much for family practice and indicates the value of family practice to the medical profession.

AA. Acceptance of Gift of M. Margrite Davis and Ralph E. Mills Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Spectroscopy Facility from Ephraim McDowell Cancer Research Foundation (FCR 11)

Mr. Ockerman recommended another outstanding gift from the Ephraim McDowell Cancer Research Foundation of the M. Margrite Davis and Ralph E. Mills Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Spectroscopy Facility, the third building of the Lucille Parker Markey Cancer Research Center. The motion, which was made by Professor Rhoads and seconded by Mr. Rose, unanimously carried. (See FCR 11 at the end of the Minutes.)

BB. Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky Accepting the Successful Bid for the Purchase of \$36,350,000 Principal Amount of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series H, Dated June 1, 1991 (FCR 12)

Thereupon, a motion was made by Professor Rhoads and seconded by Professor Betts that the following titled Resolution, which was presented to and accepted by the Finance Committee, be passed:

Resolution of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky
Accepting the Successful Bid for the Purchase of \$36,350,000
Principal Amount of University of Kentucky Community Colleges
Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series H, Dated June 1, 1991

(Resolution attached to these Minutes.)

The motion passed. Thereupon, the Chairman declared that the motion had carried and that the Resolution had been passed and adopted. He directed that the same be recorded in the Minutes of the Board. (See FCR 12 at the end of the Minutes.)

CC. Operating Budget for 1991-92 (FCR 6)

Mr. Ockerman asked President Wethington to make the presentation on the 1991-92 Operating Budget.

President Wethington reflected on the significant progress for the University and indicated the \$816.8 million proposed budget is a very good budget. It represents an overall increase of \$75.9 million (10.2%). He expressed appreciation to Governor Wallace G. Wilkinson and the members of the 1990 General Assembly who passed an Education Reform Act and raised revenue to support higher education.

Using a series of slides, he provided an overview of the proposed budget and called attention to the following items:

- The state appropriation increased by \$33.3 million (14.5%) for the University System. Of the \$33.3 million increase, \$9.6 million represents new debt service and \$23.7 million represents the formula increase.
- The state appropriation increased by \$14.9 million (25.5%) for the Community College System. Of that \$14.9 million increase, \$4.9 million represents new debt service and \$10.0 million (17.1%) represents the formula increase.
- The percent of the budget supported by the state appropriation is increasing from 38.8% to 41.1%.
- Tuition and fees have increased by \$8.2 million (11%) -- 8% for the University System and slightly over 6% for the Community College System.
- Auxiliary and affiliate income has increased by \$8.1 million.
- Hospital income has increased by \$11.5 million, primarily due to a 10% rate increase on ancillary service and room rates in addition to new programs, increased volume, and operating program modifications.

President Wethington informed the Board that the budget will be spent as follows:

People	57%
Operating Expenses	33%
Debt Service	5%
Capital Items	5%

He provided information on the special state appropriations that are earmarked: Debt Service Adjustment, New Debt Service, Kentucky Cancer Registry, Omnibus Health Care, Groundwater Instruction and Research Program, Commonwealth Scholars Program, Operating Funds for Animal Diagnostic Lab, Community College Courses in Carrollton, Cost-of-living for the Extension Salary Catch-up, and the Kentucky Geological Survey.

President Wethington said that priority was placed on fixed and continuation costs, competitive and equitable salaries and benefits for all University employees, and equal opportunity initiatives in making the budget decisions. He noted that emphasis was also placed on a first-rate learning environment for undergraduate students, a commitment to research service and graduate and professional education, and the continuing demands of enrollment growth in the Community College System.

After reviewing the fixed and continuation costs for the University, he elaborated on the breakdown of the budget, noting a 10% average salary increase for faculty and staff which includes merit increases, faculty promotions, staff scale adjustments, equity and market adjustments, related benefits, and an increase for retirees and graduate assistants.

President Wethington reported that there are some improvements in employee benefits that will be important in demonstrating the University's commitment to equity and excellence. He cited the following improvements:

- Increase in basic life insurance paid by the University from \$5,000 to \$7,500.
- A move toward equalization of the faculty and staff retirement plans.
- Continuation of University-provided single coverage for health insurance.

He then compared the University's salaries to the benchmark institutions. He said that the goal was to bring the average salary of the University System faculty and the Community College System faculty to the level of the benchmark institutions. He was pleased to report that the average faculty salary for both systems next year will be at or above the median faculty salary of the benchmark institutions median this year.

President Wethington commented on the equal opportunity initiatives in the budget. He said that there would be \$200,000 for additional scholarships for minority students, \$100,000 for a professional development opportunity program for hourly staff, \$200,000 for minority postdoctoral fellowships, and \$100,000 for women postdoctorates in underrepresented areas such as engineering. He noted that the President's funding of the first year salaries for newly employed minority faculty on the Lexington Campus and the Medical Center would be continued. He then called attention to the \$300,000 set aside for the recruitment of ten minority faculty positions in the Community College System and said that there is also \$200,000 in the Operating Budget for the enhancement of graduate opportunities for minorities and women. It is believed that these initiatives will allow the University to increase its scholarships, develop some of its own talent and do an even better job of recruiting.

President Wethington reported on the enrollment figures, noting the rapid growth in the Community College System.

He reviewed the items relating to the University's commitment to research, service, and graduate and professional education, noting that \$500,000 was added for replacement and renewal of research equipment.

President Wethington commented on budget management (reallocation and cost containment measures). He pointed out that the University System is reimbursed by the following units for services provided:

Athletics	\$1.2
Hospital	2.0
Housing and Dining	.7
Community College System	1.5
Research Foundation	2.5
The Fund	1.4

President Wethington concluded his presentation by expressing his appreciation and thanks to Ed Carter, Joan McCauley and their staff for their good work in preparing the budget. He noted that the document had earlier been explained in some detail to members of the media. He said that the budget represents some major opportunities for advancement for the University. He expressed pleasure in recommending to the Board the approval of the 1991-92 Operating Budget.

Mr. Wilcoxson moved that the budget recommended be adopted and the chairman of the Board be authorized to negotiate and execute contracts with the administrative officers providing for the terms and conditions of their employment. Mr. Rose seconded the motion.

Mr. Ockerman thanked President Wethington for the excellent presentation and also expressed appreciation to others that assisted in the preparation of the document. He said that the entire educational system in the Commonwealth is very fortunate in having the opportunity to deal with this kind of an appropriation. He praised Governor Wilkinson and the legislature for their foresight in addressing the problems of education. He called for a vote on Mr. Wilcoxson's motion; it passed unanimously. (See FCR 6 at the end of the Minutes.)

DD. Nominating Committee Appointed

Mr. Ockerman reappointed the existing Nominating Committee. The Committee will be Senator Huddleston (Chairperson), Mrs. Hayes, (Vice Chairperson), Mr. Burnett, Mr. Rose, Mr. Wilcoxson, and Judge Wilhoit. The Committee will recommend officers of the Board and members of the Executive Committee of the Board for 1991-92. Senator Huddleston will present the Committee's report at the September 17, 1991 meeting.

EE. National Alumni Workshop

Mr. Bates extended an invitation to the trustees to attend the University's National Alumni Workshop at Jamestown, Kentucky on June 20-22, 1991. The objective of the workshop is to plan the alumni activities for the coming year.

FF. Mr. Sean Lohman Recognized

Mr. Ockerman noted that Mr. Lohman's term expires June 30, 1991. He expressed appreciation to Mr. Lohman for his punctuality, presence and participation on the Board.

GG. Meeting Adjourned

There being no further business to come before the Board, the Chairman adjourned the meeting at 5:20 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

John C. Darsie
Assistant Secretary
Board of Trustees

(PR's 2, 3A, 3B, 3C, 4A, 4B, 4C, 5A, 5B, 5C, 6A, 6B, 8A, and 8B, FCR's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 which follow are official parts of the Minutes of the Meeting.)

/7119

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

PERSONNEL ACTIONS

Recommendation: (1) that approval be given to the attached appointments, actions and/or other staff changes which require Board action; and (2) that the report relative to appointments and/or changes already approved by the administration be accepted.

Background: The attached recommended appointments and/or other staff changes require approval by the Board of Trustees in accordance with Part VIII-B of the Governing Regulations of the University. These recommendations are transmitted to the Board by the appropriate chancellor through the President and have his concurrence.

Under the Governing Regulations, the authority to make certain appointments and/or other staff changes is delegated to the President or other administrators who are required to report their actions to the Board. This report follows the recommendations requiring Board approval.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

0197

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Paducah Community College

O'Hara, Leonard F., Associate Professor in the
Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Ashland Community College

Brewer, Faye, Associate Professor in the Community
College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman,
Division of Social Sciences and Related
Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Howes, Charles, Professor in the Community College
System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division
of Biological Sciences and Related Technologies,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Livingston, George, Professor in the Community College
System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division
of Physical Sciences and Related Technologies,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Nicholls, Barbara, Associate Professor in the Community
College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman,
Division of English, Fine Arts and Humanities,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Henderson Community College

Kline, Sally H., Assistant Professor in the Community
College System, appointed Chairman, Division of
Social and Behavioral Sciences and Related
Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Jefferson Community College

Alderdice, Phyllis C., Associate Professor in the
Community College System (with tenure), appointed
Chairman, Division of Business and Related
Technologies, Downtown Campus, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Bennett, Sharon K., Associate Professor in the
Community College System (with tenure), appointed
Chairman, Division of Natural Sciences and Related
Technologies, Downtown Campus, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Bonnell, Loretta G., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Social and Behavioral Science and Related Technologies, Downtown Campus, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Zalampas, Miriam S., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Humanities, Communication and Related Technologies, Southwest Campus, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Madisonville Community College

Dean, J. Michial, Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Humanities and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Saunders, Brenda M., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Social Sciences and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Maysville Community College

Johnson, Nancy O., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Business and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Story, Lloyd E., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Science and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Owensboro Community College

Barrett, Lana S., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Natural Science, Mathematics and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Quisenberry, Larry T., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Social Science, Business and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Paducah Community College

Crisp, Jayne C., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Social Sciences, Business and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Prestonsburg Community College

Matijasic, Thomas D., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Social Sciences and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Saffari, Hassan, Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Physical Sciences and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Somerset Community College

Wolfe, James D., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Chairman, Division of Arts, Humanities and Related Technologies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

C. PROMOTIONS

Ashland Community College

Carroll, Jennifer, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Goodale, Jane, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Elizabethtown Community College

Brangers, Peggy, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Finney, Gail, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Holman, Stephen, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Kakolesha, Nyanguila, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Routt, Randell G., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Hazard Community College

Cook, Alicia, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Monson, Arvid M., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Smith, Tammy, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Henderson Community College

Bowman, Arlene M., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Donahue, Victoria P., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Garrett, Phyllis R., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Griggs, Sharon K., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Strawn, Anthony A., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Thurman, Michael E., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Walters, Michael E., from Librarian III in the Community College System, to Librarian II in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Hopkinsville Community College

Duncan, Terry, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Larkin-Bussell, Vernell, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Jefferson Community College

- Benz, Linda, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Besser, Mary Pamela, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Bush, Sherman, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Calhoun-French, Diane M., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Casper, Martin A., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Hogan, Catherine, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Jackson-Simmons, Sandra, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Knox, Patricia B., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Schweitzer, Janet L., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Steiden, William A., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
- Wilburn, Mark S., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Lexington Community College

- Beatty, Eunice, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Embry, Nolen, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Hicks, Janet, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Marshall, Dennis, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Saunier, Margaret, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Madisonville Community College

Clayton, Donald O., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Dean, J. Michial, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Simmons, Patricia L., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Vail, James A., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System, (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Maysville Community College

Lundy, Jack T., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Sharp, Mary Jane, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Thomas, Stephen R., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.
Wylie, Jeff B., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Owensboro Community College

Beck, Bruce L., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Paducah Community College

Anderson, Jerry, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Payne, Tena, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Prestonsburg Community College

Azeem, Arif, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Cantrell, Etta L., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Carlson, Dorothy E., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Herman, Douglas E., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Sturgill, Monnette, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Somerset Community College

Aaron, E. Marshall, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Armstrong, Anthony, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

King, Kenneth, from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Rogers, Deborah L., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Rush, Pamela K., from Librarian II in the Community College System (with tenure), to Librarian I in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Whitehead, Sharon F., from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Southeast Community College

Borntrager, Milton, from Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), to Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Cornett, William T., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

Jones, Lynn Y., from Assistant Professor in the Community College System, to Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), 7/1/91.

D. RETIREMENTS

Henderson Community College

Edwards, Jane S., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), following 16 consecutive years of service, (under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A.2), effective 6/30/91.

Jefferson Community College

Sturman, Dolly G., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), following 6 consecutive years of service, (under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B), effective 6/30/91.

Youngman, Clifton L., Librarian II in the Community College System (with tenure), following 23.5 consecutive years of service, (under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A.2), effective 6/30/91.

Paducah Community College

Rudder, Robert, Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), following 22.75 consecutive years of service, (under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A.2), effective 5/31/91.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Henderson Community College

Pierce, Cynthia C., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jefferson Community College

Duvall, Charlene, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 1/1/91 through 12/31/93.

Lexington Community College

McGraw, Jackie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 4/10/91 through 6/30/93.

Webb, Valerie R., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 1/9/91 through 6/30/93.

Whelan, Rhonda, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 1/9/91 through 6/30/93.

Paducah Community College

Baumann, Polly, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Blake, Robin, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dachroeden, Margaret A., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ellington, Tonya R., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gallagher, Lawrence E., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gholson, Ruth Ann, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Green, Judy, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hemmerich, Cathy, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Johnson, Denise R., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Mauzy, Bruce, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Muscarella, Michael, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Nethery, Linda, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Newman, Deborah, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Powell, Jeffrey, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Pritchett, Gail B., Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Rorer, Kathy, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Weitlauf, David, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wickham, Julie, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Winkler, Scott, Instructor in the Community College System (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Somerset Community College

Angevine, Roger, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Grover, Alyce A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Khan, Khurshid A., Instructor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McGriff, John, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Lexington Community College

Beatty, Eunice A., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), appointed Acting Dean of Academic Affairs, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Paducah Community College

Patton, Steve, CC Instructional Communications Coordinator, effective 5/15/91.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

Henderson Community College

Allison, Mary E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, joint with Owensboro Community College, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lexington Community College

Miller, Sharon H., Librarian III in the Community College System, joint with M.I. King Library, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Owensboro Community College

Tucker, Jewell G., Instructor in the Community College System, joint with Henderson Community College, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

Ashland Community College

Beebe, Lora, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Brake, Marie, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Chandra Kumar, Ramamurthy, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Coleman, Meribeth, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Coots, Philip K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Floyd, Ninfa, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gehringer, Rebecca, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gross, Emma Lou, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hosto, Timothy, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mann, James, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mericle, Margaret, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Michels, Anne, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mohebbian, Matthew H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Overby, Mary E., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
West, William, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Willis, Nanette F., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Young, Linda, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Elizabethtown Community College

Beattie, Linda, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Buck, Ellen Pem, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cantrell, Douglas, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Chittenden, LeRoy, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cooper, Gail B., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Foster, Loretta, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Glutting, Martha, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Guarneros-Mata, Rene, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Haque, Khondaker E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Harned, Beverly A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
King, JoAnn S., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lassanske, Donna, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Nason, Dean W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Nemes, Janice E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Reiss, Mary Anne, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Schork, James K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Sherrill, Katrina, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hazard Community College

Adams, Mary Dianne, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Allen, Ruby, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Blake, Barbara, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bolen, James, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Crone, Robert W., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Elahjji, Salhin B., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ewen, Rosemary, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Fulton, Lou Vera, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Helf, Lisa, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hogg, Deborah K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Howell, Edgar, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Javed, Kazi, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Laherty, Richard, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lee, Mallory, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lykins, Virgil, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Maciula, Kenneth, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Marrow, Alvin J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
May, Scott R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mobelini, Deronda, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Prosperino, Paul, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Reed, Ron, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Riddle, Sue, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stern, Robert J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Weis, Thomas, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wilder, Harriett, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Henderson Community College

Adams, Joni C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bogart, Leslie A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cherry, Doris I., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Corley, Maura L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Elmer, Carol E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Evans, Marsha G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Fritts, David C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Furbush, Frank H., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Greenwell, Georgia, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hronek, Beth C., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kline, Sally H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Luxner, Karla L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Maltby, Lorie A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McMurray, Mary Anne, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Palmer, Carol R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Tutt, Larry A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Uzzle, Ruby N., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wells, Rebecca J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wicker, H. Keith, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wickersham, Helen C., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Zausch, Jo F., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hopkinsville Community College

Askew, Lynn, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bingham, Wanda, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bush, Pat, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cavanah, Sandra, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Davie, Toni, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Denison, Karen, Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Duncan, Jackie, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Humes, Jean, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hunter, Jim, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jackson, Constance, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Simpson, Allan, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Smith, Janet, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stewart, Freedra, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wilson, Randy, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jefferson Community College

Beery, Michael E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bell, Donna S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Briley, Rebecca, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Brown, Cora B., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Butsch, Pamela M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Butsch, Richard A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cantor, Richard, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Charasika, Margie W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 12/31/91.

Clinkenbeard, Alan, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Coleman, Nellie J.M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cooper, Mary Ann, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Costello, Phyllis, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cox, Connie A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cummings, Deloris J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cummins, Julie J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cummins, Peggy, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Davis, Randall J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Deines, Judith A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dennis, Beverly M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dockstader, David R., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Drake, Paul R., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dupee, Kenneth L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Eddleman, Caroline C., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Edgar, Donna W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Finney, Ann M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Franz, Shirley J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gonzalez, Ruth, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Graney, Christopher M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Green, Cynthia K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gregory, Michael A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hager, Kathy K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hall, Jill W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hamilton, William H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hammett-Foster, Charlotte, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hanson, Richard, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Heyman, Patricia A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Holman, Gaye D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hoyt, Cheryl A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Irish, Nyeita M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Johnson, Mark D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Johnson, Rafe E., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jones, M. Douglas, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kamel, Eman A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Koach, Robert B., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Koester, Joan E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lambert, Thomas E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lammers, Suzanne M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 12/31/91.

Land, Carol G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Le, Nghia T., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

LeMaster, Vicki, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Limeberry, John, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Long, Quinn D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Neff, David L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Osborne, Sharon, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Pitt, Phillip R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Powell, Zelda S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Purvis, Charles D., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ragade, Anila R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ransom, Debra K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Rasras, Awad R., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Rees, Larry M., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Riedel, Donna D.M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ruhe, Martha L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Sabetta, Thomas J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Shircliff, Jennifer P., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Van Meter, Victor, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Weldon, Betty E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Whittle, Gary D., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wiles, Thomas S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wright, Wanda S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wyatt, Mary, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lexington Community College

Adkins, Mark E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Adkins, Michael A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Barber, Cynthia E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Binzer, Michael A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Blankenship, Paul D., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Brady, Barbara B., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Carey, Sandra M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Chittenden, Charles, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Christian, Constance, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Coulston, Charles, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Famularo, Joy G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Frisbie, Elizabeth, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Fuller, Paul E., Jr., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gibbs, James W., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Go, Robert J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Groleau, Sally V., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gunto, Jacqueline, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hackney, Sandra B., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hollingsworth, Randolph, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Holt, Deborah L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hunt, Carol A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ingle, Cynthia O., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Isaacs, Charles M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jackson, Jean C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

James, Charles, Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kolasa, James R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

LaFontaine, Lucy, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lefler, Patricia S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lenning, Kristan, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Magee, David, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Martin, Diana W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Matchuny, James, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

McManus, Sharon H., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Miller, Sharon H., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Molloy, Lynn F., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mowbray, Erla J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Murphy, Donna, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Murphy, William K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Norman, Cynthia S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Olson-Biglieri, Joanne, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Payne, John L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Payne, Margaret, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ramsey, Tammy, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Richardson, Kathleen, Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Roussos, Panagiotis, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Saperstein, Priscilla, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Simmons, J. Bryan, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Simmons, Nancy S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Spencer, Janella, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Swetnam, Bruce A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Underwood, Dale N., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wachtel, David, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
White, Steven J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Woodrum, Kim R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wyatt, Nelda K., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Zoll, Gregory A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Madisonville Community College

Anderson, Cynthia H., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bellarmine, Thomas G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bennett, Tate R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Billingsley, Jerome H., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Bolin, James Duane, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Braasch, Gerald J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Davis, Susan K., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Deger, Robert J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gower, Virginia, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Grunow, Millie H., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hagan, Gregory D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hawkins, Judith G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Howard, Jeffrey R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Inman, Margie Y., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jennings, Lana F., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Johnston, Gail J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lindeman, Peter V., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lockhart, Leanne C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

McWilliams, James L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Moran, Judith A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Murphy, David W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Nygaard, Timothy A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Oliver, Deborah L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Pappas, David L., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Phillips, Kenneth J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ramsey, M. Cecilia, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Shifflett, George M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Stallins, M. Chantay, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Stark, Danny R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Thom, Richard C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Thorp, Tandy L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vaughan, Cathy A., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Watson, Ron D., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Whittington, Sarah S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Maysville Community College

Boyd, Tony, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Czarski, Charles M., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Denton, Laura C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dunaway, Linda K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Eads, Sonja R., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Garrison, Janet L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Grannis, Elisabeth, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Graves, Robert L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hall, Cindy F., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lux, Maryanne, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hunter, Nancy D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lightner, Rebecca S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Sturdivant, Tyrone, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wilson, Sharon G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Owensboro Community College

Benningfield, Dotty, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Carden, Stephen D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Davis, Frances A., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dayman, Christopher M., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dick, Timothy T., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Duckwall, Sharon L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Flynn, Jody L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Flynn, Philip K., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gallagher, Carol, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hiten, Mary Jean, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jennison, Marla, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mayes, Joan D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McDonough, Greta J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Meador, Ramona M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mowers, Kathleen A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mundell, Donald W., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Phillips, William Carlos, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Poelhuis, Debra Jo, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Runyon, Carl R., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Tyndall, Peggy, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
West, William R., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wetzel, Wm. Frederick, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wipf, Arlan H., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Yazvac, Joseph, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Paducah Community College

Blaine, Patricia, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Block, Peggy, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Booth, Donna, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Boswell, Renee, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cope, Sherry, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cothran, Kelly R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cothran, Tracy L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Craig, Berry F., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dortch, Joann T., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Draffen, Carla, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ghaicepour, Hassan, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hely, Sueann, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hutchinson, Sharla, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Krupansky, Jane, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lengsfeld, Diane, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Meeks, James L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Reece, Anton, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ridgeway, Gail C., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Seltzer, Denise, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stewart, Michael E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vos, John, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Watkins, Gerald, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Prestonsburg Community College

Akhlaghi, M. Reza, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Anosike, Nnamdi, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Barlow, Donald, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Barnette, William, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bell, Daniel E., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bendixen, Chris, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bennin, Hope E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bevens, Walter, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Carroll, Thomas, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Conley, Morris M., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Derossett, Kimberly, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Forsyth, Melissa M., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gibson, Paula J., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Goodwill, Roger, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hess, S. Paul, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Leon, Ana E., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Loftus, William, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Looney, Robert, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mulling, Carol, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Music, Brenda C., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Napier, Barbara, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Nayak, Paresh, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Newton, James, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ojan, Raphie, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Perry, Martha R., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Perry, Robert L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Shiber, John G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Thomas, Shirley L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Trimble, D. Melody, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Weddle, L. Lynn, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wright, Connie L., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Yamout, Jihad S., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Somerset Community College

Atkinson, Johnna, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Bowdan, Jean, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cleberg, Steven, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Crabtree, Gloria Lynn, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Fleenor, Dana, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Harnack, Krister, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Howard, Buford, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Humphrey, Zechariah, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jacques, Kenneth, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mihankhah Mihanpoor, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Nazhat-Hassan, Saadi, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Railey, George, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stringer, Gail W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Southeast Community College

Asher, William C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Barthell, Robert J., Librarian IV in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Beaty, Brett J., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cox, Robert S., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ewing, Ben R., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Forbes, Zelma, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gibbs, John C., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gibson, Gary D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gibson, Madeline, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Harris, Jennifer D., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Heaberlin, John C., Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Howard-Marcum, Margaret, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hughes, Carlton W., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Miller, Lynda D., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Pickens, Harryette C., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Pratt, Roberta W., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Sellars, Mitzi, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Silver, Roy, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Simpson, William D., Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Thompson, Carlie, Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

E. PROMOTIONS WITHOUT TENURE

Ashland Community College

Back, Jackie, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
D'Aoust, Jean-Jacques, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dillon, Amy, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Messer, Sharon, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Miller, Debra, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Napier, Michelle H., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Salih, Sabah, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Sullivan, Susan, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Thompson, Rebecca, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ward, Russell, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Weaver, Samuel, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Elizabethtown Community College

Bruce, Jimmie D., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Davis, Beverly F., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hazard Community College

Arduini, Tony, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Flannery, Madeline, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Phipps, Sandra, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Strickland, William, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Henderson Community College

Jobe, Mary A., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kasenow, Paul M., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McCormick, Heather M., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wallace, Noelle R., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hopkinsville Community College

Snyder, Rebecca, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jefferson Community College

Asamoah, Samuel R., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ash, Daniel, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Davis, Frank A., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 12/31/91.

Fisher, Kerk, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Greenberg, Ruth B., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hols, Wilbert G., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jones, Linda C., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kearney, Anna R., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kline, Daniel T., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Morrison, Linda J., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Motes, J. Barry, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Niemeier, Clifton E., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Norfleet, Ronn, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Sprinkle, Amy C., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Spurr, Sally, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Truitt, Judi C., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Watro, Paul R., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Lexington Community College

Delfino, John, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

East, Paul, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ott, John S., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Walters, James T., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wilson, Vicki, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Madisonville Community College

Hodge, Phillip L., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Johnson, Felecia F., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Leasure, Anna L., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lovingood, Deborah F., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
VanderPloeg, Scott D., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wright, Deborah L., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Maysville Community College

Cook, Linda F., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vaughn, George T., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Owensboro Community College

Ford, Constance, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Glenn, Cornelia J., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Glenn, James H., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Glenn, Robert J., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Johnson, James L., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Keeton, Nancy A., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ledford, Julia C., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Maltby, Marc S., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Smith, Timothy L., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stamper, Linda S., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stevens, Jennifer C., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Walton, Stephen, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Paducah Community College

Bigham, Larry D., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Reynolds, Delilah, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Prestonsburg Community College

Formsma, Gordon, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lewandowski, Eileen, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lu, Yin, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Saad, Toufic A., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Sutton, Joe D., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Somerset Community College

Fries, Wanda, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Krause, Richard, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Peterson, Betty, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Southeast Community College

Darling, Joe D., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Puckett, Anita, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Schertz, Ann E., from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vermillion, Jerry, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wilder, Karen, from Instructor in the Community College System, to Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Zhang, Sha Li, from Librarian IV in the Community College System, to Librarian III in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

F. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

Elizabethtown Community College

Hayden, Joseph L., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jefferson Community College

Davis, Frank A., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 12/31/91.

Lexington Community College

Knapp, Karen, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Maysville Community College

Lee, Dwight G., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Owensboro Community College

Suhrawardy, Ibrahim, Instructor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Southeast Community College

Robinson, Carl C., Assistant Professor in the Community College System, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

G. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Ashland Community College

Colebank, Kenneth, Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), sabbatical leave at full salary for the 1991 Fall Semester.

Jefferson Community College

Elliott, Margo C., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), leave of absence without pay, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Young, Eliza M., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), leave of absence without pay, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Maysville Community College

Hinton, Wally K., Associate Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), sabbatical leave at full salary for the 1991 Fall Semester.

Johnson, Nancy O., Professor in the Community College System (with tenure), sabbatical leave at full salary for the 1991 Fall Semester.

Somerset Community College

Harnack, Krister M., Instructor in the Community College System, leave of absence without pay, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

LEXINGTON CAMPUS

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Molenda, Marek, Visiting Professor, Agricultural Engineering,
4/16/91 through 6/15/91.

Timoney, John, Professor (with tenure), Veterinary Science,
effective 7/1/91.

College of Arts and Sciences

Carswell, C. Melody, Assistant Professor, Psychology, 8/16/91
through 6/30/92.

Chen, Zhe, Assistant Professor, Psychology, 8/16/91 through
6/30/92.

Donesky, Finlay, Assistant Professor, English, 8/16/91 through
6/30/93.

Drahovzal, James Alan, Adjunct Associate Professor, Geological
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Edwards, Richard C., Professor (with tenure), Sociology, effective
8/1/91.

Ehme, Jeffrey Allen, Assistant Professor (temporary), Mathematics,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Eich, Jennifer Lee, Assistant Professor, Spanish and Italian,
8/16/91 through 6/30/93.

Green, Jo Ellen, Assistant Professor, English, 8/16/91 through
6/30/92.

Grimes, Steven M., Visiting Professor, Physics and Astronomy,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Hunt, Scott A., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 8/16/91 through
6/30/93.

Lopes, Helena J., Assistant Professor (temporary), Mathematics,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Magid, Linda J., Professor (with tenure), Chemistry, effective
7/1/91.

Rao, Kallakuri R.P.M., Visiting Professor, Physics and Astronomy,
1/1/91 through 12/31/91.

Roberts, Susan M., Assistant Professor, Geography, 8/16/91 through
6/30/93.

Seales, William Brent, Assistant Professor, Computer Science,
8/16/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Communications

Reynolds, Nancy Jean, Assistant Professor, Telecommunications,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Education

Bottoms, Laurie S., Assistant Professor, Curriculum and
Instruction, 8/16/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Engineering

Gedney, Stephen D., Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Wang, Xiang-Huai, Assistant Research Professor, Mining Engineering,
4/8/91 through 9/30/93.

College of Human Environmental Sciences

Addo, Kwaku, Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science,
8/16/91 through 6/30/92.

Edwards, Carolyn P., Professor (with tenure), Family Studies,
effective 8/16/91.

Portillo, Margaret B., Assistant Professor, Human Environment:
Design and Textiles, 8/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Jones, John Paul, Associate Professor (with tenure), Geography,
appointed Associate Dean for Basic Studies, College of Arts and
Sciences, effective 7/1/91.

McKnight, Phillip S., Associate Professor (with tenure), German,
and Acting Chairman, German, appointed Chairman, German, 7/1/91
through 6/30/95.

Subbaswamy, K.R., Professor (with tenure), Physics and Astronomy,
appointed Associate Dean for Advanced Studies, College of Arts
and Sciences, effective 7/1/91.

College of Fine Arts

Foose, R. James, Associate Professor (with tenure), Art, and
Acting Chairman, Art, appointed Chairman, Art, 8/16/91 through
6/30/95.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

McAllister, Alan J., Associate Extension Professor, Animal
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

D. TENURE

College of Business and Economics

Toma, Mark, from Associate Professor (without tenure), Economics, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Economics, effective 7/1/91.

College of Engineering

Stevens, James D., from Associate Professor* (without tenure), Civil Engineering, to Associate Professor* (with tenure), Civil Engineering, effective 7/1/91.

Sweigard, Richard J., from Associate Professor (without tenure), Mining Engineering, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Mining Engineering, effective 7/1/91.

E. PROMOTIONS

College of Agriculture

Burmeister, Larry L., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Sociology, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Sociology, effective 7/1/91.

Chappell, Joseph, from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Agronomy, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Agronomy, effective 7/1/91.

Collins, Michael, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Agronomy, to Professor (with tenure), Agronomy, effective 7/1/91.

Eizenga, Georgia C., from Adjunct Assistant Professor, Agronomy, to Adjunct Associate Professor, Agronomy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Geneve, Robert L., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, effective 7/1/91.

Harmon, Robert J., from Associate Professor (with tenure), Animal Sciences, to Professor (with tenure), Animal Sciences, effective 7/1/91.

Haynes, Kenneth F., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Entomology, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Entomology, effective 7/1/91.

Means, Warrie J., from Assistant Extension Professor (without tenure), Animal Sciences, to Associate Extension Professor (with tenure), Animal Sciences, effective 7/1/91.

Schardl, Christopher L., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Plant Pathology, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Plant Pathology, effective 7/1/91.

Skees, Jerry R., from Associate Professor (with tenure), Agricultural Economics, to Professor (with tenure), Agricultural Economics, effective 7/1/91.

*Special Title Series

- Thom, William O., from Associate Extension Professor (with tenure),
Agronomy, to Extension Professor (with tenure), Agronomy,
effective 7/1/91.
- Weston, Leslie A., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, to Associate Professor
(with tenure), Horticulture and Landscape Architecture,
effective 7/1/91.
- Zavos, Panayiotis M., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Animal Sciences, to Professor (with tenure), Animal Sciences,
effective 7/1/91.

College of Arts and Sciences

- Abbott, Walter F., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Sociology, to Professor (with tenure), Sociology, effective
7/1/91.
- Baer, Ruth A., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Psychology, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Psychology,
effective 7/1/91.
- Baskin, Carol C., from Adjunct Associate Professor, Biological
Sciences, to Adjunct Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/91
through 6/30/93.
- Biglieri, Anibal A., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Spanish and Italian, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
Spanish and Italian, effective 7/1/91.
- Chassen-Lopez, Francie R., from Assistant Professor (without
tenure), History, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
History, effective 7/1/91.
- Gardner, Joseph H., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
English, to Professor (with tenure), English, effective 7/1/91.
- Harmin, David A., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Physics and Astronomy, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
Physics and Astronomy, effective 7/1/91.
- Hirth, Kenneth G., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Anthropology, to Professor (with tenure), Anthropology,
effective 7/1/91.
- Hislop, Peter D., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Mathematics, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Mathematics,
effective 7/1/91.
- Hower, James C., from Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geological
Sciences, to Adjunct Associate Professor, Geological Sciences,
7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
- Jaromczyk, Jerzy W., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Computer Science, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
Computer Science, effective 7/1/91.
- Mingst, Karen A., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Political Science, to Professor (with tenure), Political
Science, effective 7/1/91.
- O'Hara, Kieran, from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Geological Sciences, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
Geological Sciences, effective 7/1/91.

Reichel, Lothar, from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Mathematics, to Professor (with tenure), Mathematics, effective
7/1/91.
Sargent, Robert Craig, from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Biological Sciences, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
Biological Sciences, effective 7/1/91.
Schatzki, Theodore R., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Philosophy, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Philosophy,
effective 7/1/91.
Selegue, John P., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Chemistry, to Professor (with tenure), Chemistry, effective
7/1/91.
Sih, Andrew, from Associate Professor (with tenure), Biological
Sciences, to Professor (with tenure), Biological Sciences,
effective 7/1/91.
Truszczyński, Mirosław, from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Computer Science, to Professor (with tenure), Computer Science,
effective 7/1/91.

College of Business and Economics

Provan, Keith G., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Management, to Professor (with tenure), Management, effective
7/1/91.
Holland, A. Steven, from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Economics, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Economics,
effective 7/1/91.
Whittler, Tommy E., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Marketing, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Marketing,
effective 7/1/91.

College of Communications

Applegate, James L., from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Communication, to Professor (with tenure), Communication,
effective 7/1/91.

College of Education

Levstik, Linda, from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Curriculum and Instruction, to Professor (with tenure),
Curriculum and Instruction, effective 7/1/91.
Shake, Mary C., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Curriculum and Instruction, to Associate Professor (with
tenure), Curriculum and Instruction, effective 7/1/91.
Slaton, Deborah B., from Assistant Professor (without tenure),
Special Education, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
Special Education, effective 7/1/91.
Szekely, George, from Associate Professor (with tenure),
Curriculum and Instruction, to Professor (with tenure),
Curriculum and Instruction, effective 7/1/91.

College of Engineering

Walcott, Bruce L., from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Electrical Engineering, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Electrical Engineering, effective 7/1/91.
Wang, Yi-Tin, from Assistant Professor (without tenure), Civil Engineering, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Civil Engineering, effective 7/1/91.

College of Human Environmental Sciences

Glauert, Howard P., Assistant Professor (without tenure), Nutrition and Food Science, to Associate Professor (with tenure), Nutrition and Food Science, effective 7/1/91.

F. RETIREMENTS

Vice Chancellor for Administration

Rogers, Helen V., Food Service Worker III, Student Center Cafeteria, Auxiliary Services, after 15 consecutive years of service, under Section III.B of AR II-1.6-1, effective 7/12/91.

G. EARLY RETIREMENTS

College of Agriculture

Doss, Sandra D., Account Clerk VI, Animal Sciences, after 19.75 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 7/29/91.
Gay, Nelson, Extension Professor (with tenure), Animal Sciences, after 21 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 8/31/91.
Sheen, Shuh J., Professor (with tenure), Plant Pathology, after 25.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 7/31/91.

College of Education

Taylor, Elizabeth A., Associate Professor* (with tenure), Curriculum and Instruction, after 30.75 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 6/30/91.
Wilkie, Raymond A., Associate Professor (with tenure), Educational and Counseling Psychology, after 27.75 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 6/30/91.

College of Engineering

Courtney, Edgar E., Engineering Tech II, Kentucky Transportation Center, after 40.5 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 3/29/91.
Drnevich, Vincent P., Professor (with tenure), Civil Engineering, after 24 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A of AR II-1.6-1, effective 6/30/91.

*Special Title Series

H. POST-RETIREMENT APPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Kenkel, William F., Professor, Sociology, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Engineering

Courtney, Edgar E., Engineering Tech II (part-time), Kentucky
Transportation Center, 3/30/91 through 3/29/92.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Gary, James E., Instructor (temporary), Computer Science, 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

Hartsfield, Philip Coulter, Assistant Professor, Military Science,
7/1/91 through 6/30/95.

Janson, Deborah D., Instructor (temporary), German, 7/1/91 through
5/15/92.

Jaromczyk, Jolanta W., Instructor (temporary), Computer Science,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

College of Human Environmental Sciences

Barnett, Diane, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Bland, Sarah B., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Braun, Robert M., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Breedveld, Rian, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Browning, Mary H., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Dodridge, Michael L., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Eaves, Ava Hatfield, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Faith, Jane K., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science,
8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Franklin, Cynthia L., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Gardner, Toni G., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Hardin, Jennifer, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Hunter, Pauline L., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food
Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Jones, Jean H., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Linebaugh, Julane, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Mahoney, Betsy B., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
McCarthy, Tim, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Meier, Lee, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Minton, Gretchen, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Morris, Elizabeth S., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Niles, Ema Jean, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Raitz, Carol A., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Simms, Betty G., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Stidam, Susan, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Thomas, Willa C., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Tinch, Judy, Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Turner, Virginia L., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Walters, Jackie R., Instructor (voluntary), Nutrition and Food Science, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Ireland, Robert M., Professor (with tenure), History, appointed Acting Chairman, History, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Engineering

Hunsucker, David Q., Transportation Research Engineer V, Kentucky Transportation Center, effective 4/1/91.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS IN JOINT APPOINTMENT

College of Arts and Sciences

Carlson, Charles R., Assistant Professor, Psychology, and Assistant Professor, Oral Health Practice, College of Dentistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cooper, Nancy L., Assistant Professor, Russian and Eastern Studies, and Assistant Professor, Honors, Undergraduate Studies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Hurlbut, Jesse D., Assistant Professor, French, and Assistant Professor, Honors, Undergraduate Studies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Tunberg, Terence O., Assistant Professor, Classics, and Assistant Professor, Honors, Undergraduate Studies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Education

Nichols, Michael R., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational and Counseling Psychology, and Adjunct Assistant Professor, Behavioral Science, College of Medicine, 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

Oldham, Ben, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational Policy Studies and Evaluation, and Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational and Counseling Psychology, 8/16/91 through 5/15/93.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Agriculture

Amaral-Phillips, Donna M., Assistant Extension Professor, Animal Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Barnes, Thomas G., Assistant Extension Professor, Forestry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Barney, Robert J., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Entomology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Bessin, Ricardo T., Assistant Extension Professor, Entomology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Chambers, Thomas M., Assistant Professor, Veterinary Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Crankshaw, Ned, Assistant Professor, Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Decker, Eric A., Assistant Professor, Animal Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dwyer, Roberta M., Instructor, Veterinary Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dyk, Patricia A.H., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Goetz, Stephan J., Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Granstrom, David E., Assistant Professor, Veterinary Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Green, Jonathan David, Assistant Extension Professor, Agronomy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Greider, Thomas R., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Harris, Rosalind P., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Henning, Jimmy C., Assistant Extension Professor, Agronomy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hunt, Randy E., Assistant Research Professor, Entomology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hustedde, Ronald John, Assistant Extension Professor, Sociology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Klein, Robert Richard, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Agronomy,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kurzynske, Janet S., Assistant Extension Professor, Home Economics
Extension, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lacki, Michael J., Assistant Professor, Forestry, 7/1/91 through
6/30/92.
Lueschen, Leila S., Assistant Research Professor, Agricultural
Economics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Maksymowicz, William C., Assistant Extension Professor, Agronomy,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Marchant, Mary A., Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McDowell, Karen J., Assistant Professor, Veterinary Science, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Moore, Allen J., Assistant Professor, Entomology, 7/1/91 through
6/30/92.
Patterson, David J., Assistant Extension Professor, Animal
Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Petrites-Murphy, Marie B., Assistant Professor*, Veterinary
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ready, Richard C., Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Reeb, James E., Assistant Extension Professor, Forestry, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Salvucci, Michael E., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Agronomy,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Shearer, Scott A., Assistant Professor, Agricultural Engineering,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Snell, William M., Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Strobel, Herbert J., Assistant Professor, Animal Sciences, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Thompson, Kent N., Assistant Professor, Veterinary Science,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vincelli, Paul C., Assistant Extension Professor, Plant Pathology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wagner, David B., Assistant Professor, Forestry, 7/1/91 through
6/30/92.
Xiong, Youling, Assistant Professor, Animal Sciences, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.

College of Architecture

Cranfill, Michael C., Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Jahed, Peyman, Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
O'Bryan, Mark J., Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Plymale, Keith D., Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Porter, Roy M., Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Arts and Sciences

Alexander, William P., Assistant Professor, Statistics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Allison, Jonathan, Assistant Professor, English, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Amyes, Tina Louise, Assistant Research Professor, Chemistry, 5/1/91 through 4/30/92.
Appling, Jeffrey R., Assistant Professor, Chemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Bialecki, Bernard, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Blum, Virginia, Assistant Professor, English, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Bosch, Anna R.K., Assistant Professor, English, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Brannon, Robert L., Assistant Professor, Sociology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Brezovec, Carl, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Cai, Xiao-Chuan, Assistant Professor, Mathematics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Clark, Mike A., Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
de Carvalho, Susan E., Assistant Professor, Spanish and Italian, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Draper, Terrence, Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Eldred, Janet M., Assistant Professor, English, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Ellis, Alan L., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gargola, Daniel J., Assistant Professor, History, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Golding, Jonathan M., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gordon, Fon L., Assistant Professor, History, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Gorringe, Tim Paul, Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Hakansson, N. Thomas, Assistant Professor, Anthropology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Harris, Monica J., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hoyle, Rick H., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jefferies, Richard W., Assistant Professor, Anthropology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Kennedy, Barbara L., Assistant Professor, English, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Kern, Kathi L., Assistant Professor, History, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

Kraemer, Philipp J., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Langley, Ronald E., Assistant Professor, Political Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Majidi, Vahid, Assistant Professor, Chemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Natter, Wolfgang, Assistant Professor, German, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Pickar, Mark A., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Pinney, Karen R., Assistant Professor, Mathematics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Rayens, William S., Assistant Professor, Statistics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Riggle, Ellen D., Assistant Professor, Political Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Ruder, Cynthia A., Assistant Professor, Russian and Eastern Studies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Shelly, Sharon L., Assistant Professor, French, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Smith, Gregory T., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Staben, Charles Alan, Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Stockbridge, Richard H., Assistant Professor, Statistics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Turner, Terence J., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Van Denburg, Todd F., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wasserstrom, Jeffrey Nathan, Assistant Professor, History, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.
Wetter, Martha W., Assistant Professor, Psychology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Zhou, Mai, Assistant Professor, Statistics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Business and Economics

Baucus, David A., Assistant Professor, Management, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Baucus, Melissa S., Assistant Professor, Management, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bushong, Joe Gregory, Assistant Professor, Accountancy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Cooper, Jean Claire, Assistant Professor, Accountancy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hoyt, William H., Assistant Professor, Economics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ingram, Donna M., Assistant Professor, Economics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Johnson, Nancy B., Assistant Professor, Management, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Kane, Michael J., Assistant Research Professor, International Business, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kelley, Scott W., Assistant Professor, Marketing, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McIntosh, Willard, Assistant Professor, Finance, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Pakath, Ramakrishnan, Assistant Professor, Decision Science and Information Systems, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Scofield, Barbara W., Assistant Professor, Accountancy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Viator, Ralph E., Assistant Professor, Accountancy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Communications

Dozier, Steve, Assistant Professor*, Journalism, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kim, Haeyron, Assistant Professor, Telecommunications, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Knuf, Joachim, Assistant Professor, Communication, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Manning-Miller, Carmen L., Assistant Professor, Journalism, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Murray, Patricia G., Assistant Professor*, Journalism, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Waldron, Vincent R., Assistant Professor, Communication, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Education

Gaskins, Robert W., Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jones, Douglas L., Assistant Professor, Curriculum and Instruction, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Meegan, William, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Educational and Counseling Psychology, 8/16/91 through 5/15/93.
Schuster, John W., Assistant Professor, Special Education, 8/16/91 through 6/30/93.

College of Human Environmental Sciences

Cumberbatch, Veryan P., Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Eastlick, Mary Ann, Assistant Professor, Human Environment: Textiles, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Forsythe, Hazel W., Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McCorkle, Michael J., Assistant Professor*, Nutrition and Food Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McCulloch, Jan, Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Miller, Kimberly, Assistant Professor, Human Environment: Textiles,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Stuart, Mary Alan, Assistant Professor, Nutrition and Food Science,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Townley, Kimberly F., Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Turner, William L., Assistant Professor, Family Studies, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.

College of Social Work

Acra, Paul D., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Barone, Anthony J., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Bylund, Robert A., Associate Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Clark, Gail F., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Collins, Lucky J., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Day, Anna Grace, Associate Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Erwin, Anne B., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Fox, Stephen R., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Isaacs, Paul F., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Isenhour, Lenora H., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Kennedy, Albert, Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Lampton, T. Patrick, Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Latimer, Jonathan T., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Marshall, Ted A., Associate Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Mauldin, Rosetta J., Associate Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Mazzaro, Tony J., Associate Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Morrow, David L., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through
5/15/92.
Oliver, Kenneth E., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Robinson, Bennie C., Associate Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.
Rudy, David R., Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Seelig, John Michael, Associate Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91
through 5/15/92.

Stafford, Judith A., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Stivers, Teresa W., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Tychonievich, Marie, Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Walker, Robert, Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Weir, Ivan R., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Weir, Myra B., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.
Whorley, Larry W., Assistant Professor* (part-time), 8/16/91 through 5/15/92.

E. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENT IN JOINT APPOINTMENT

College of Arts and Sciences

Olster, David M., Assistant Professor, History (without tenure), and Assistant Professor (without tenure), Honors, Undergraduate Studies, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

F. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Hirschhorn, Ricky R., Assistant Professor (without tenure), Biological Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Yount, Kristen R., Assistant Professor (without tenure), Sociology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Communications

McLaughlin, Lisa M., Assistant Professor* (without tenure), Journalism, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Education

Wilson, Patricia I., Assistant Professor (without tenure), Vocational Education, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

G. SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

College of Arts and Sciences

Rosenman, Ellen B., Associate Professor (with tenure), English, to complete manuscript on Victorian gender ideology, Spring Semester 1992.

G. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Agriculture

Clore, Donna, County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, Study leave with full salary, 1/2/91 through 6/28/91.
Lee, Martha W., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, Study leave with full salary, 6/1/91 through 8/1/91.
Smart, Rita H., County Extension Agent, Cooperative Extension Service, Study leave with full salary, 7/1/91 through 7/19/91.

College of Architecture

Dallerba-Ricci, Maria G., Professor (with tenure), Leave without pay, Fall Semester 1991.

College of Arts and Sciences

Duncan, Phillip A., Professor (with tenure), French, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester 1992.
Ehmann, William D., Professor (with tenure), Chemistry, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester 1992.
Heinricher, Arthur C., Assistant Professor (without tenure), Mathematics, Leave without pay, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
Kratz, Bernd, Professor (with tenure), German, Sabbatical leave with half salary, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
Meckier, Jerome, Professor (with tenure), English, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester 1992.
Milich, Richard S., Professor (with tenure), Psychology, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester 1992.
Peffley, Mark, Associate Professor (with tenure), Political Science, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester 1992.
Popkin, Jeremy D., Professor (with tenure), History, Scholarly Fellowship leave with partial pay, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
Rabel, Robert J., Associate Professor (with tenure), Classics, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester 1992.
Rosenman, Ellen B., Associate Professor (with tenure), English, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Fall Semester 1991.
Sargent, Robert Craig, Associate Professor (with tenure), Biological Sciences, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Fall Semester 1991.
Seales, William Brent, Assistant Professor (without tenure), Computer Science, Leave without pay, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
Subbaswamy, K.R., Professor (with tenure), Physics and Astronomy, to rescind Sabbatical leave with half salary, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
Williams, Bruce A., Associate Professor (with tenure), Political Science, Leave without pay, Spring Semester 1992.
Worley, Linda K., Assistant Professor (without tenure), German, Medical leave with full salary, 8/16/91 through 12/31/91.

College of Business and Economics

- Ali, M. Mukhtar, Professor (with tenure), Economics, Sabbatical leave with half salary, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
- Garen, John E., Associate Professor (with tenure), Economics, Sabbatical leave with half salary, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
- Johnson, Keith H., Associate Professor (with tenure), Finance, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Fall Semester 1991.

College of Engineering

- Menguc, M. Pinar, Associate Professor (with tenure), Mechanical Engineering, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Fall Semester 1991.
- Tzou, H.S., Associate Professor (with tenure), Mechanical Engineering, Sabbatical leave with half salary, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.

College of Fine Arts

- Campbell, James B., Associate Professor* (with tenure), Music, Sabbatical leave with full salary, Fall Semester 1991.

College of Law

- Ausness, Richard C., Professor (with tenure), Sabbatical leave with full salary, Fall Semester 1991.
- Fortune, William H., Professor (with tenure), Leave without pay, Fall Semester 1991 and Spring Semester 1992.
- Schwemm, Robert G., Professor (with tenure), Leave without pay, Fall Semester 1991.

College of Social Work

- Dhooper, Surjit S., Associate Professor (with tenure), Sabbatical leave with full salary, Spring Semester 1992.

MEDICAL CENTER

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Booze, Rosemarie M., Assistant Professor, Pharmacology,
4/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Branch, Leslie B., Associate Professor (voluntary),
Medicine, 4/15/91 through 6/30/94.
Collins, Delwood, Professor (with tenure), Obstetrics
and Gynecology, effective 6/1/91.
MacPherson, Brian R., Associate Professor* (without tenure),
Anatomy and Neurobiology, 6/15/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Pharmacy

Howard, Georgette, Assistant Professor, 4/15/91 through
6/30/92.
Porter, Todd D., Assistant Professor, 7/1/91 through
6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Frank, Arthur L., Professor (with tenure), Preventive
Medicine and Environmental Health, named Chairman,
Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 8/1/90
through 7/31/96.

C. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Angelucci, Ralph J., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.
Barton, Donald C., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Barton, P. Bruce, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Belin, Robert P., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Blake, Robert M., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Bosworth, N. L., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Brewer, Walter R., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Brockopp, Gene W., Clinical Associate Professor, Anesthesiology, joint appointment as Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Brueggemann, Carl J., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Burkhart, Robert C., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Burkhart, William K., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Calico, Forrest W., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Chenault, Harvey, Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Clark, Charles D., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cloar, Robert B., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Coffey, Charles W., Associate Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Cole, John R., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Daniel, William T., Associate Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Donnelly, Michael, Associate Research Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dowell, Russell T., Research Professor, Physiology and Biophysics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Earle, Gary F., Associate Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Edger, Donald E., Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ellis, William C., Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Eubank, Rachel R., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Faugere, Marie-Claude, Associate Research Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Feola, Jose M., Associate Research Professor, Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ferrell, James L., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Fiscus, Ronald R., Associate Professor (without tenure), Physiology and Biophysics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Fisher, Norman, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Foley, William S., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Getchell, Marilyn L., Associate Research Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gilliam, Randolph M., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Goldstein, Steven J., Associate Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gray, Laman A., Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Griffen, Ward O., Jr., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Guiler, David Scott, Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Harder, Edward J., Clinical Associate Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hull, David A., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Hurlocker, James K., Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Kelly, Stephen B., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Kibler, W. Benjamin, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Lewis, David T., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Lewis, John R., Jr., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Maddox, Paul F., Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Mazzoleni, Alberto, Associate Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moss, Kelly G., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Nunnelley, Preston, Associate Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, joint appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Overman, Timothy L., Associate Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Pathology, joint appointment as Associate Professor (Adjunct Title Series), College of Allied Health Professions, Department of Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Pavlik, Edward J., Associate Research Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Proudfoot, Warren, Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
joint appointment as Professor (voluntary), Preventive
Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through
6/30/94.

Randall, Walter, Professor (voluntary), Physiology and
Biophysics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Riker, William L., Professor (voluntary), Surgery,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Roeckel, Irene J., Professor (part-time) (without tenure),
Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Schmeisser, Elmar T., Associate Research Professor,
Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Smith, Paul R., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Smith, Stanford, Professor (with tenure), College of Arts
Sciences, Department of Chemistry, joint appointment
as Professor (without tenure), Diagnostic Radiology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Smith, Thomas J., Associate Professor (voluntary),
Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Speck, Dexter F., Associate Professor (without tenure),
Physiology and Biophysics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Spires, Stephen M., Associate Professor (voluntary),
Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Stapczynski, Joseph Stephan, Associate Professor (without
tenure), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Stephens, Don R., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Stumbo, Grady, Associate Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, joint appointment as Associate Professor
(voluntary), Preventive Medicine and Environmental
Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Timmons, Richard H., Associate Professor (Adjunct Title
Series), Physiology and Biophysics, joint appointment
as Associate Professor (Adjunct Title Series), College
of Agriculture, Department of Veterinary Science,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Todd, Edward P., Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91
through 6/30/94.

Vernon, Michael V., Associate Research Professor,
Obstetrics and Gynecology, joint appointment as
Associate Research Professor, Physiology and
Biophysics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wheeler, Max E., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Womack, Glenn R., Associate Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

D. TENURE

College of Medicine

Porter, John D., Associate Professor (without tenure),
Anatomy and Neurobiology, to Associate Professor (with
tenure), Anatomy and Neurobiology, effective 7/1/91.

E. PROMOTIONS

College of Medicine

Dempsey, Robert J., Associate Professor (with tenure),
Surgery, to Professor (with tenure), Surgery,
effective 7/1/91.

Jacob, Robert J., Assistant Professor, Microbiology and
Immunology, to Associate Professor (with tenure),
Microbiology and Immunology, effective 7/1/91.

Patchell, Roy A., Assistant Professor, Surgery, joint
appointment as Assistant Professor, Neurology, to
Associate Professor (with tenure), Surgery, joint
appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure),
Neurology, effective 7/1/91.

Pauly, Thomas H., Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, to
Associate Professor (with tenure), Pediatrics,
effective 7/1/91.

Prater, Bryan N., Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Ophthalmology, to Associate Professor (voluntary),
Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Medical Center Library

Hilton, Beverly A., Librarian II (with tenure), to
Librarian I (with tenure), effective 7/1/91.

F. CHANGES

College of Medicine

Halmi, Katherine A., from Visiting Professor, Psychiatry, to
Professor (part-time) (without tenure), 4/1/91 through
6/30/91.

G. CHANGES IN ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Gallicchio, Vincent S., from Assistant Dean for Research, to
Associate Dean for Research, effective 7/1/91.

Pfeifle, William G., from Assistant Dean for Academic
Affairs, to Associate Dean for Academic Affairs,
effective 7/1/91.

H. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Mazloomdoost, Manoochehr, Associate Professor (without tenure), Anesthesiology, 4/1/91 through 3/31/92.

I. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Allied Health Professions

Dilly, Elisa, Assistant Professor*, Clinical Sciences, special leave with pay, 8/5/91 through 9/13/91.

J. RETIREMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Jaeger, D. LaVonne, Professor (with tenure), Clinical Sciences, after 17 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A., effective 6/30/91.
McDougall, Richard, Professor (with tenure), Clinical Sciences, after 29.2 consecutive years of services, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B., effective 6/30/91.

College of Dentistry

Hinderberger, Larry, Director of Administrative Affairs, after 31 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A., effective 8/31/91.
Spigles, Clifton C., Storekeeper, Dental Supply, after 29.25 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.A., effective 6/28/91.

College of Medicine

Cotter, William B., Professor (with tenure), Anatomy and Neurobiology, after 31 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B., effective 6/30/91.
Swim, Harold E., Professor (with tenure), Microbiology and Immunology, after 22.5 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B., effective 6/30/91.
Vickers, Jane N., Staff Assistant VII, Diagnostic Radiology, after 17 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1 Section III.B., effective 6/28/91.

University Hospital

Reeves, Sally A., Director, Infection Control, after 26.75 consecutive years of service, under AR II-1.6-1, Section III.A., effective 5/31/91.

*Special Title Series

K. POST-RETIREMENT APPOINTMENTS

Office of the Chancellor

Delabar, Carl B., Administrative Staff Officer V (part-time), 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Medicine

Brower, Thomas D., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Clark, David B., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Seeley, Ellsworth C., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Vandiviere, H. Mac, Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Baughman, Diane, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 5/10/91 through 6/30/91.

Kirchner, Rita, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Dentistry

Alley-Newton, Teri, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Braun, Carol, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Broach, William W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Frazier, Paul M., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Friedrich, William J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gross, Michael L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Howell, Leslie Ann, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Narramore, David, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Patierno, John M., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 4/1/91 through 6/30/91.

Reynolds, Billy D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rich, William K., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Segebarth, Ronald J., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Strauss, Howard, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Medicine

Etschedidt, Mark, Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 4/8/91 through 6/30/91.

Morton, J. Thomas, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 2/1/91 through 6/30/91.

College of Nursing

Bussey, Donna H., Instructor (voluntary), 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Tufts, Karen K., Instructor (voluntary), 6/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Pharmacy

Farhoudi, Zahra Afsaneh, Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), 4/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Stillner, Verner, Professor* (with tenure), Psychiatry, named Acting Chair, Psychiatry, 5/1/91 through 6/30/92.

C. JOINT APPOINTMENTS

College of Dentistry

Morrow, Len W., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, joint appointment as Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Nicol, Bruce R., Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), College of Medicine, Department of Family Practice, also Clinical Assistant Professor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

D. REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Babbage, Laura S., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Boosalis, Maria, Assistant Professor, Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

*Special Title Series

Brooks, Robert W., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Brown, Gretchen M., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Buck, John J., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Byrnes, Richard A., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Cimala, Derek, Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Farris, James R., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Funk, Michael T., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Grover, Bradley K., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Horner, Lori J., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Irwin, Donald D., Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Oliver, Allen, Instructor (voluntary), Health Services,
7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

College of Dentistry

Arvin, Howard G., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral
Health Practice, joint appointment as Assistant
Professor (part-time), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Brown, Carrie B., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral
Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Brown, Garnett C., III, Assistant Professor (part-time),
Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Carroll, Daniel O., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral
Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Castle, Eugene A., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral
Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Collier, Wayne W., Professor (part-time) (without tenure),
Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Conn, Randy, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health
Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Crowe, Robbey L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral
Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Daugherty, Joe W., Professor (part-time) (without tenure),
Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Dixon, Mansfield, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral
Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Elvidge, Kevin L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral
Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Gray, John T., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Greer, James R., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral
Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Greer, Russell P., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hampton, William E., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Haney, Charlotte, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Harrison, Ershal, Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Higgins, Howard L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hill, Margaret, Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Huffman, Eric F., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jones, Stephen B., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Justice, Laura L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Knight, Judson, Associate Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lange, Karl W., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lasheen, David A., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lasheen, Joe, Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lee, William E., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lemmerman, Keith J., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McCrary, Rex P., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Moody, Carolyn S., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Morgan, William J., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mullins, Richard Keith, Associate Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Muncy, Robert B., Jr., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Nichols, Jerry L., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Parmley, Lloyd E., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ray, Deborah S., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Rider, Steven J., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Roy, E. Kendall, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Spradlin, Glenn D., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Stansbury, Michael, Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Thomas, Mark V., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Tohill, Thomas A., Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Valentine, Darrell Alan, Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Practice, joint appointment as Clinical Instructor (voluntary), Oral Health Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Vose, Charles, Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wehrman, Paul T., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Williams, Loren N., Assistant Professor (part-time), Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

College of Medicine

Abram, Mark A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Adams, Anna L., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Ahnquist, Gary R., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Ain, Kenneth B., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Albers, Kathryn M., Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Allen, John R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Allweiss, Pamela, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Amrien-Noll, Jean M., Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Anderson, Jerry E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Andrews, James R., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Archer, Raleigh R., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Archer, Sandord M., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Ashburn, William T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Ashton, Paul, Assistant Research Professor, Ophthalmology, joint appointment as Assistant Research Professor, College of Pharmacy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Audenaert, Steve M., Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Bacdayan, Carolyn B., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Behavioral Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bacon, William G., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Baker, Karen, Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Balthrop, John E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Banks, Evelyn R., Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Banks, James W., Assistant Professor*, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Barber, George C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Barnes, William E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Barron, Michael P., Instructor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Beihn, Robert, Instructor (part-time), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bell, Henry R., Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Berk, Martin R., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bernard, Joe D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bertolino, John G., Assistant Professor*, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Biek, Donald P., Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bielecki, Marlene A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Biggs, J. Roy, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bingcang, Cornelia, Assistant Professor (part-time), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Birge, Barbara A., Instructor (part-time), Physiology and Biophysics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bishof, Nancy A., Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Blonder, Lee X., Assistant Professor, Behavioral Science, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Anthropology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Borders, James L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Borders, John C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Bradley, Barrett Blake, Assistant Professor*, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Bradley, Helle G., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Bright, Katherine L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (part-time), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Brown, C. Dale, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Brown, R. Kendall, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Burchett, Blake R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Burchett, Troy, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Burgess, Ronald C., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Burress, Susan M., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Bynum, Gus Ames, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cadle, Ronald G., Instructor (Adjunct Title Series), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Caldwell, Charles E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Caudill, Timothy S., Assistant Professor*, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Chambers, Henry F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Chaney, Salley H., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Chasen, Craig A., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Chen, Kuey C., Assistant Research Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Clapp, William H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Click, C. Glyndon, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Colclough, George W., Assistant Professor*, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Collier, James M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Collins, Michael J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Collins, Rebecca L., Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Combs, Charles R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Combs, Greta L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Compton, Ralph E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cooper, J. Gregory, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cooper, Robert M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Cooper, William, Instructor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Copeland, G. Nelson, Jr., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cost, Guinn S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cowherd, Colby N., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cowherd, Harry, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Crase, Charles E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cross, Richard J., Assistant Research Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Crouch, Richard H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Crump, Chester L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Cummings, Michael L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Curd, Philip R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dale, Thomas A., II, Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dalton, W. Lisle, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dalzell, Robert C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

D'Angelo, Sandra L., Assistant Research Professor, Pediatrics, joint appointment as Assistant Research Professor, Behavioral Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Daniel, Terri L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Daniel, William T., II, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Davey, Diane D., Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Davey, Patrick, Assistant Professor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Davis, Daron G., Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Davis, Kent L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Davis, William, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

DeMoll, Louis Edward, Assistant Research Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dennison, Robert Russell, Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

DeSai, Suvas G., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Diana, Anita Louise, Assistant Research Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dickson, Lesley R., Assistant Professor, Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Dochterman, Darryl, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Donohue, Thomas A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Doepke, Robert H., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Dowden, William L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Duncan, Thomas J., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Eastham, Mary L., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Eckerline, Charles A., Jr., Assistant Professor*, Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Edwards, Jerry L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Edds, Gerald G., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Egan, Rita M., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Eggers, David, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ellingsen, Norman H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Elliott, Lucinda H., Assistant Research Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

El-Naggar, Amr O., Assistant Professor (part-time), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Endean, Eric D., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Epstein, Avrom D., Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Neurology, also joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Evans, Carl T., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Falace, Peggy B., Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (part-time), Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Fernandez-Martorell, P., Instructor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Fitzgerald, Karen, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Fletcher, Ernest L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Florence, Joseph A., Assistant Professor*, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ford, Jerold M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Fossett, Thomas R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Foxx, W. Jeffrey, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Franks, Charles D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Freedman, James R., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Freeman, James W., Assistant Professor, Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

French, Daniel L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Friesen, Jerold N., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gaines, Scott E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gardner, Carole S., Assistant Professor*, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Garden, John W., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gavin, Michael P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Geissler, Richard H., Clinical Instructor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

George, James David B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gerard, Paul, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gerhardstein, Joseph, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Gerson, Kenneth L., Associate Professor (part-time) (without tenure), 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gevedon, Teresa, Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Gibson, Jacqueline A., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Glenn, James F., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Glover, Michael W., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Goud, S. Niranjan, Assistant Research Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Green, Steven D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Greenlee, Thomas H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Griffith, J. Susan, Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Grigsby, Donna, Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Guiler, J. Michael, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Guindi, Samir A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Gumbert, George M., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Gurley, John C., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Haack, Dennis G., Associate Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Haist, Steven A., Assistant Professor*, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hall, John M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hall, Mary A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Halmi, Katherine, Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hamilton, William B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Haney, William H., Instructor*, Emergency Medicine, joint appointment as Instructor*, Medicine, also joint appointment as Instructor*, Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hanke, Forrest A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hargrove, Kenneth R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Harrell, Peggy L., Assistant Professor (part-time), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Harris, Karen, Clinical Instructor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Harrison, Alvin R., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Harrison, John M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Harrison, Michael R., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Havens, Dennis L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hawthorne, Collette W., Assistant Professor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Haydon, Richard C., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hayes, Steve R., Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hays, David J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hays, Lon R., Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hermansen, Dane K., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Herms, Ralph A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hettel, Kathryn L., Assistant Professor*, Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Hicks, Lewis P., Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hightower, Edward, Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hodge, Robert W., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hollins, Jack L., Assistant Professor*, Ophthalmology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Homm, Robert J., Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and
Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hooper, Randol, Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Hueston, William J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Hughes, Robert C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Humkey, Mary J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Ireland, Mary L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Irwin, Leland J., Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency
Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jackson, Billy J., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and
Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jackson, David L., Assistant Professor*, Rehabilitation
Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jalalon, Seigfred P., Assistant Professor (part-time),
Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jarboe, Charles D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jasper, Stephen T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
John, William J., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Johnson, Mitzi, Assistant Professor, Behavioral Science,
joint appointment as Assistant Professor, College of
Arts and Sciences, Department of Psychology, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Johnson, Robert T., Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Johnson, Steven B., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91
through 6/30/92.
Johnstone, Bryan M., Assistant Professor, Behavioral
Science, joint appointment as Assistant Professor,
College of Arts and Sciences, Department of
Anthropology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Jones, Erwin A., Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary),
Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jones, Larry D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family
Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Jones, Raleigh O., Jr., Assistant Professor, Surgery,
7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Jones, Randall, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Karounos, Dennis G., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91, through 6/30/92.
Kearl, Gary W., Assistant Professor*, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kearney, Paul A., Jr., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Keilar, Richard A., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kelly, Prue, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Khan, Amtullah, Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Kindy, Mark S., Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
King, James C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kirsch, John, Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Koff, Ronald M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Kolkin, Jon, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lange, Amanda D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lanska, Douglas J., Assistant Professor, Neurology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine and Environmental Health, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lanska, Mary Jo, Assistant Professor (part-time), Neurology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Larsen, Ferris I., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Leavell, Ullin W., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lee, Eun Y., Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lee, Yung Poe, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lester, William J., Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Levy, Liza, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lewis, Barnett W., Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Lipovan, Mircea B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
London, Steve N., Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Looff, John, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Lowenthal, Stuart, Instructor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Luftman, Martin J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
MacFarlane, Noble T., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Pediatrics, joint appointment as Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
MacLean, Jordan D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Madhat, Maher, Assistant Research Professor, Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Maguire, Grace F., Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mainous, Arch G., Assistant Research Professor, Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Malhotra, Gurdeep, Instructor (part-time), Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Marsano, Luis, Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Martin, Lowell D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Martin, Walter, Assistant Professor (part-time), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Martin, William R., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Massey, Andrew D., Assistant Professor*, Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mayer, Lloyd D., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Mayo, Porter, Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McDonnell, Francis J., Assistant Professor*, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McGauley, Brian T., Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McGee, Edgar M., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
McGillis, Joseph P., Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McGrath, Patrick C., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McKeown, John W., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
McMahon, Douglas G., Assistant Professor, Physiology and Biophysics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Meadows, Lee H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Meek, Robin R., Assistant Professor (part-time), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

*Special Title Series

Mellon, Isabel, Assistant Professor, Pathology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Melton, Gary J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Mencer, Deborah L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Mendenhall, Michael D., Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Mersack, Ira D., Associate Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Miller, John D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Miller, Ralph, Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Miller, William H., Assistant Professor*, Psychiatry, joint appointment as Assistant Professor*, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Mitchell, William H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Montgomery, Christopher L., Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Montgomery, Thomas B., Assistant Professor*, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Mooney, Charles S., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, Andrew M., II, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, Bacon R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, Charles C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, Glenn I., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, joint appointment as Instructor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, J. Michael, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Moore, Robert W., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Behavioral Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Morrow, Jennifer K., Assistant Research Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Munch, Larry C., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Nayak, I. N., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Newton, William D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ngai, Bernard C., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Nichols, Charles G., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Nichols, Michael R., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), College of Education, Department of Educational and Counseling Psychology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Behavioral Science, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Nickl, Nicholas J., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Nighbert, Edwin J., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Oexmann, J. B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

O'Neil, James E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Osetinsky, Gregory V., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

O'Shea, Noreen E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Owen, Randall W., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Owens, Dennis L., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Pan, Bin-Tao, Assistant Professor, Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Parell, William M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Parr, Eugene Q., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Parulekar, Sharad S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Passidomo, Michael A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Patel, Ashok, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Patel, Pushpa M., Assistant Professor*, Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Pelstring, Mark, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Perrine, John D., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Peterson, Martha L., Assistant Professor, Pathology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Pettigrew, Anjana L., Assistant Professor, Pathology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, also joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Pettigrew, Luther C., Jr., Assistant Professor, Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Phillips, Mary, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

*Special Title Series

Pickett, Carol L., Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Polisetty, Rayudu B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Porter, Janice M. Kregor, Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Powers, William, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Pratt, William D., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Proudfoot, Richard W., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Prunty, Marshall E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Purcell, Carolyn F., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Qian, Sufan, Assistant Research Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Raitiere, Colin, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ransdell, Ward R., Clinical Instructor, Ophthalmology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Ratliff, Bryan N., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ravvin, Leon J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ray, J. Michael, Assistant Professor*, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Rayevsky, Igor G., Instructor (part-time), Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Rice, N. Thomas, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ricketts, Patricia L., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Roach, Ben F., Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Roach, James P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Roark, John H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Roberts, William M., Clinical Instructor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Rodgers, Janet B., Assistant Research Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Rodriguez, Jose L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rogers, Anita, Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Rogers, Anthony G., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ross, Robert F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Ross, Shawn K., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Roussis, Periclis, Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Royse, Stephen P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Russell, James E., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Russell, Larry J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rutterer, Daniel, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Rychlik, Wojciech, Assistant Research Professor, Biochemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Saha, Siby P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Salcido, Richard, Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Saltz, James B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sanders, Lynda C., Instructor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Sartori, Steven J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Scherl, Eileen R., Associate Professor (part-time) (without tenure), 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Schleenbaker, Randal E., Assistant Professor, Rehabilitation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Schmidt, John J., Assistant Research Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Schofield, Carl, Clinical Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Schultz, A. Fred, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Schwarcz, Thomas H., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Sekela, Michael E., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Seo, Tae-Joon, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Serey, Patrick J., Assistant Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Shelling, Judith G., Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Shelly, Elizabeth B., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Shook, Lori A., Assistant Professor, Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Sides, Paul J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sills, James G., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Simmons, Truman, Clinical Assistant Professor, Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Sloan, David A., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Sloan, Jewell W., Assistant Research Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Slone, Kenneth M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sloss, Robert R., Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Small, Karen M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Smith, Barbara H., Assistant Professor, Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Smith, Charles D., Assistant Professor, Neurology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Smith, McCrae S., Instructor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Smith, Richard F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Smith, Robert E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Spalding, Charles B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Spalding, Henry S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sparks, David L., Assistant Research Professor, Pathology, joint appointment as Assistant Research Professor, Neurology, also joint appointment as Assistant Research Professor, College of Pharmacy, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Spear, Brett T., Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Spencer, Audrey, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Sprague, Arnold D., III, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Spurlin, Geraldine W., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Steger, Herbert G., Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Stein, Orville J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Steine, Henry A., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Steltenkamp, Carol L., Instructor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Sterneberg, Steven B., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Stiles, Matthew A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Stith, James B., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Straub, James G., Assistant Professor (part-time), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Strickland, James W., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Suruda, Anthony J., Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Swartz, William T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Sweeney, Garnett, Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Swikert, Donald J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Swikert, Nancy C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Tackett, Reva Duff, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Taylor, Paul M., Sr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Taylor, Ronald E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Thomas, James R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Thompson, Kearns R., Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Thompson, Robert, Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Tisdall, Ouida F., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Diagnostic Radiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Toney, Dale E., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Torloni, Antonio S., Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Triplett, H. Bruce, Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Tully, Christine L., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Turker, Mitchell S., Assistant Professor, Pathology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Microbiology and Immunology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Tutt, Henry P., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Van Bussum, Ritchie, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Vandenbrink, Keith D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vasconez, Henry C., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Vickers, David H., Instructor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Vigh, Alexander L., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Vogelsang, Steve T., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Voss, Jon H., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Waid, Thomas H., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wala, Elzbieta P., Assistant Research Professor, Anesthesiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Waldman, Randolph, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Waldridge, Ronald E., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Walker, Janet L., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Walton, William W., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wechman, Raymond, Jr., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Weeks, Julia A., Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Weeks, Lorne E., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Weiler, Sanford L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wells, Henry G., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wells, Sharon E., Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

West, David M., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wheeler, Margaret E., Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology, joint appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor, College of Allied Health Professions, Department of Clinical Sciences, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wheeler, William B., Instructor (voluntary), Obstetrics and Gynecology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wheeler, William G., Instructor (voluntary), Surgery, joint appointment as Instructor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wierzbicki, Jacek, Assistant Professor, Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wilder, T. Paul, Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wilson, Dianne, Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wilson, Leonard C., Assistant Professor (Adjunct Title Series), Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

Wilson, Walter S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Winchester, Merrill A., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Wolf, Betty I., Associate Professor (part-time) (without tenure), Pediatrics, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wolf, Karen M., Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wong, Ka-Ho, Assistant Research Professor, Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Wood, Earl C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wood, Robert L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wright, A. C., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wrightson, Alan S., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Wrightson, Michelle E., Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Yaes, Robert J., Assistant Professor, Radiation Medicine, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Yates, William R., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Yingling, Brenda, Assistant Research Professor, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Young, Elizabeth H., Assistant Professor (part-time), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Yurek, David M., Assistant Professor, Surgery, joint appointment as Assistant Professor, Anatomy and Neurobiology, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.
Zerga, Joseph L., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Zibell, Scott H., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Zoeller, David J., Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.
Zweng, Thomas N., Assistant Professor, Surgery, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

E. PROMOTIONS WITHOUT TENURE

College of Medicine

Ruiz, Pedro M., Instructor (voluntary), Psychiatry, to Assistant Professor (voluntary), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

F. CHANGES

College of Dentistry

Anderson, Donald T., from Assistant Professor*, Oral Health Practice, to Assistant Professor*, Oral Health Science, joint appointment as Assistant Professor*, Oral Health Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

*Special Title Series

College of Medicine

Back, W. Douglas, from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Ophthalmology, joint appointment as Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, to Assistant Professor (voluntary), Family Practice, 7/1/91 through 6/30/94.

Edwards, Roger D., from Assistant Professor (voluntary), Emergency Medicine, to Assistant Professor (part-time), Emergency Medicine, 3/1/91 through 6/30/91.

Rayevsky, Igor G., from Instructor (voluntary), Radiation Medicine, to Instructor (part-time), Radiation Medicine, 3/26/91 through 6/30/91.

G. TERMINAL REAPPOINTMENTS

College of Medicine

Bhat, Narayan R., Assistant Professor, Biochemistry, 7/1/91 through 12/31/91.

H. SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

College of Allied Health Professions

Boissonneault, Gilbert, Associate Professor (with tenure), Clinical Sciences, 6/10/91 through 8/23/91.

College of Medicine

Kraus, Robert F., Professor (with tenure), Psychiatry, 7/1/91 through 9/30/91.

I. LEAVES OF ABSENCE

College of Nursing

Wever, Jo Ann, Associate Professor* (with tenure), leave without pay, 8/1/91 through 5/31/92.

*Special Title Series

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

I. BOARD ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

University Libraries

Hogg, Gordon E., Librarian III, Cataloging Department, effective 9/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. PROMOTIONS

University Libraries

McAninch, Sandra, from Librarian II (with tenure) to Librarian I (with tenure), Division of Libraries, Government Publications Department, effective 7/1/91.

Goode, Joanne M., from Librarian III (without tenure) to Librarian II (with tenure), Division of Libraries, LexMark Technical Library, effective 7/1/91.

Seago, Catherine P., from Librarian III (without tenure) to Librarian II (with tenure), Division of Libraries, Bibliographic Maintenance Department, effective 7/1/91.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

University Libraries

Moseley, Julia C., Librarian IV, Mathematical Sciences Library, effective 7/1/91 through 6/30/92.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Publishing Services

Willmott, Karen J., Director of Publishing Services, effective 6/1/91.

RESEARCH AND GRADUATE STUDIES

I. BOARD ACTION

A. PROMOTION

Graduate School

Toma, Eugenia F., from Associate Professor (with tenure), Martin School of Public Administration, joint appointment as Associate Professor (without tenure), Economics, College of Business and Economics to Professor (with tenure), Martin School of Public Administration, joint appointment as Professor (without tenure), Economics, College of Business and Economics, effective 7/1/91.

B. RETIREMENT

Graduate School

Baugh, Jessie, Director, Graduate School Admissions and Records, after 21 consecutive years of service, under Section III.A.1 of AR II-1.6.1, effective 6/30/91.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

A. ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Center for Developmental Change

Berger, Mark C., Professor (with tenure), Department of Economics, appointed Acting Director, Center for Developmental Change, 7/16/91 through 6/30/92.

Sponsored Projects Administration

Corbett, Harvey B., Contracting Officer, effective 4/1/91

PR 3 A

Members, Board of Trustees:

STATEMENT OF UNIVERSITY PURPOSE AND MISSION

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the following statement of University of Kentucky purpose and mission.

University Purpose and Mission

As the Commonwealth's only comprehensive land-grant University with a state-wide mission, the University of Kentucky exists to ensure the citizens of the Commonwealth and, by extension, the nation and the world the finest opportunities for education and the greatest benefits of knowledge.

The University creates, preserves, and disseminates knowledge. It seeks to provide an optimal environment for teaching, learning, and research. The University aspires to develop a community of scholars that promotes cultural understanding, ethical behavior, civic virtue, and international citizenship. All efforts of the University are intended to address the needs of society and, by so doing, improve the human condition.

University Goals

In fulfilling its mission through its University and Community College Systems, the University of Kentucky has three interrelated functions: instruction, research, and public service. These activities enable the University to achieve its goals of:

- * Responding to the educational needs of individuals from the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in addition to those from the nation and the world, by offering excellent programs in undergraduate, graduate, and professional education.
- * Advancing the frontiers of knowledge by conducting programs of basic and applied research which seek solutions to human, resource, and environmental problems and further the human good.
- * Improving the well being of citizens of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as well as all humanity, through application of the knowledge, abilities, and skills of members of the University community.
- * Providing the Commonwealth of Kentucky with a comprehensive university recognized nationally for its quality of teaching, research, service and graduates and internationally for specific areas of strength.

Background

An institution should review its statement of purpose in conjunction with its decennial institutional self-study, taking into account internal changes as well as the changing responsibilities to its constituencies. In consultation with the Senate Committee on Planning and Priorities and the University Senate Council, the Self-Study's Steering Committee has reviewed the University's mission and purpose and presents this statement to reflect the mission and responsibilities for the decade of the Nineties.

The University has adopted a strategic plan which includes goals, objectives, and strategies enabling the University to improve its effectiveness in pursuing its mission and fulfilling its purpose. The Plan was adopted on September 19, 1989 by the Board of Trustees and will be reviewed every two years.

0864Q

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 3 B

Members, Board of Trustees:

University Basic Life Insurance Plan

Recommendation: that the Board authorize the President to take the necessary steps to increase the amount of Basic Life Insurance carried on regular full-time active employees to \$7,500.

Background: The University basic life insurance plan was originally approved by the Board of Trustees in the early 1930's upon recommendation by President Frank L. McVey. The current \$5,000 basic insurance level was established at the time the University bid this insurance in 1965. The Governing Regulations in Section X.C.10. provide for the \$5,000 Basic Life Insurance Program, and an amendment will be presented in the near future to change that section of the Governing Regulations. The Employee Benefits Committee has strongly recommended and placed a high priority on increasing the amount of basic insurance that is provided for regular full-time employees at employer expense. This recommended change will not be effective for University employees who are retired, who will retire and have rights to continue to carry basic insurance into retirement at University expense, or who are receiving or have applied for benefits under the University long-term disability plan where the onset of the disability occurred on or before July 31, 1991. The President has full authority to amend the current contract with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company to effect this change as of August 1, 1991.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 3 C

Members, Board of Trustees:

Revision of University of Kentucky Retirement Plan

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the revisions in the University of Kentucky Retirement Plan as incorporated in the Administrative Regulations (AR II-1.6-1) to reflect University contributions of eight and one-half percent (8.5%) and participant contributions of four and one-fourth percent (4.25%) for Group II, Group III and Group IV personnel effective July 1, 1991. The specific changes are as follows:

Section II.B.3 (Group II) under "Contributions as a Percent of Basic Annual Salary"

<u>For the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>By the Participant</u>	<u>By the University</u>	<u>Total</u>
1980 thru 6/30/91	4.0	8.0	12.0
1991-92	4.25	8.5	12.75

Section II.C.3 (Group III) under "Contributions as a Percent of Basic Annual Salary"

<u>For the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>By the Participant</u>	<u>By the University</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975 thru 6/30/91	4.0	8.0	12.0
1991-92	4.25	8.50	12.75

Section II.D.3 (Group IV) under "Contributions as a Percent of Basic Annual Salary"

Beginning July 1, 1991, contributions to the retirement plan shall be increased as follows:

Contributions as a Percent of Basic Annual Salary

<u>By the Participant</u>	<u>By the Institution</u>	<u>Total</u>
4.25%	8.50%	12.75%

Background: The University has been aware since the inception of the staff retirement plans of the difference in the employer/employee contribution rates in comparison to the faculty retirement plan. The Employee Benefits Committee after a detailed study and analysis of employee benefits in comparison with other similar type institutions and taking into account current employee attitudes and preferences has strongly recommended that the University take the necessary steps to begin to equalize the required contribution percentages of the Group II, III and IV plans with the Group I plan.

In order to commence implementation of this objective in FY 1991/92 the University is increasing the employer percentage by one-half of one percent to eight and one-half percent and the employee percentage by one-fourth of one percent to four and one-fourth percent.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

7054

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 4A

Members, Board of Trustees:

AMENDMENT OF THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE CODE OF STUDENT CONDUCT

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the following changes in the Community College Code of Student Conduct, effective June 18, 1991: the suggested revision pertaining to definition of indecent or obscene behavior in Article I - The Community College Judicial System, and the revisions throughout the document are formulated to bring the document in line with the Lexington Campus Code of Student Conduct, and to make editorial changes in the interest of clarity and readability.

Background: Under Part XI, B, of the Governing Regulations, only the Board of Trustees may amend the Community College Code of Student Conduct. Responsibility for proposing revisions to the Community College Code of Student Conduct is delegated to the Chancellor for the Community College System. The Chancellor accepts and reviews recommendations from students, faculty, and administrators regarding revisions and forwards them to the President for presentation to the Board of Trustees for its consideration.

The proposed revisions have been reviewed and approved by the Chancellor and were approved by the President, who concurs and recommends approval by the Board.

Action: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991.

RECOMMENDED COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CODE REVISIONS

Material to be added is underlined, material to be deleted is bracketed.

The Contents were revised to reflect any additions or deletions.

The sections were renumbered or relettered where necessary.

ARTICLE I

Sec 1.1, line 2, (p3)..... add, 164.210, 164.220 and delete [and KRS]

Sec 1.2, line 2, (p3)..... add Lack of intent may be asserted as an affirmative defense by any student charged with an offense listed below.

Sec 1.2, line 13, (p3)..... change [5.1] to 5.2

Sec 1.2(a), line 5, (p3)..... change [5.11] to 5.21

Sec 1.2(c), line 1, (p3)..... add public or private
delete [personal]

Sec 1.2(c), line 2, (p3)..... add upon
delete [from the] [or from a member of the
Community College community] add property;

Sec 1.2(d), (p3)..... add d. Possessing stolen private or public
property upon Community College property;

Sec 1.2(e), line 1, (p3)..... delete [mis]

Sec 1.2(e), line 2, (p3)..... add or expression

Sec 1.2(f), line 1, (p3)..... delete [Lewd]

Sec 1.2(f), line 1, (p3)..... add or the distribution of obscene matter

Sec 1.2(f), line 3, (p4)..... add

"Obscene" means: to the average person, applying contemporary university-community standards, the predominant appeal of the matter, taken as a whole, is to prurient interest in sexual conduct; and the matter depicts or describes the sexual conduct in a patently offensive way; and the matter taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value.

"Obscene behavior" means: behavior or conduct in public, which to the average person, applying contemporary university-community standards, would be found to have the predominant effect of arousing in other persons prurient interest in sexual conduct; and the public behavior is patently offensive sexual conduct or publicly depicts sexual conduct in a patently offensive way; and the behavior as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or

scientific value.

"Sexual conduct" means acts of masturbation, homosexuality, lesbianism, bestiality, sexual intercourse, or acts of sexual gratification involving the sex organs of one person and the mouth or anus of another; or physical contact with the genitals, flagellation, or excretion for the purpose of sexual stimulation or gratification.

"Matter" means any book, magazine, newspaper, or other printed or written material or any picture, drawing, photograph, motion picture, or other pictorial representation or any statue or other figure, or any recording, transcription, or mechanical, chemical, electrical reproduction or any other articles, equipment, machines, or materials.

"Indecent behavior" means intentional exposure of ones genitals or intentional exposure of a model of genitals when one knows or should know that such conduct is likely to cause affront or alarm.

Sec 1.2, (p4)..... add h. Possessing a firearm or other lethal weapons on Community College property without authorization of the President or the President's designee.

Sec 1.2, (p5)..... add 1. The threat or commission of physical violence against any Community College employee for any purpose of influencing the employee's official actions;

Sec 1.2, (p5)..... add g. Hazing by subjecting Community College students to unnecessary and excessive abuse, humiliation, or physical danger, or by committing any action or causing any situation which recklessly or intentionally endangers mental or physical health or involves the coerced consumption of alcohol or drugs for the purpose of initiation into or affiliation with any organization;

Sec 1.2(s), line 1, (p5)..... delete [Intentionally] before giving
Sec 1.2(s), line 2,3, (p5)..... add official, add or giving false information to any faculty or staff member acting in the performance of their duties; delete [Judicial Board or Appeals Board]

Sec 1.2(u), (p5)..... add u. Bribing any Community College employee;

Sec 1.2(v), (p5)..... add v. Harassing anyone present on Community College property. A person is guilty of harassment when with intent to harass, annoy or alarm another person they:
(a). Strike, shove, kick or otherwise subject another person to physical contact or attempt or threaten to do the same; or
(b). Make an offensively coarse utterance,

gesture or display, or address abusive language to any person present; or
(c). Follow a person in or about the campus, a public place or places; or
(d). Engage in a course of conduct or repeatedly commit acts which alarm or seriously annoy such other person and which serve no legitimate purpose.

Sec 1.2(w), (p5)..... add w. Unauthorized access to or misuse of Community College computers, computing programs services or illegal copying of software;

Sec 1.2(x), (p5)..... add x. An attempt to violate subsections b, c, i, j, m, or u.

Sec 1.31, line 9, (p6)..... add or Article V of the Code of Student Conduct.

Sec 1.32, line 3, (p6)..... delete [and will not provide addresses and telephone numbers to such parties.]

Sec 1.36, (p6)..... add 1.36 For off-campus violations of the law, Community College authority shall not be used merely to duplicate the function of the general laws but will be asserted only when the Community College's interests as an educational community are affected.

Sec 1.411, line 5, (p6)..... add President or President's designee shall notify the student of "The Rights of the Accused" (See Section 2.3), after which the President or President's designee may solicit a plea of guilty or not guilty which shall be in writing and notarized.

Sec 1.411, line 5, (p6)..... delete [Director may counsel with the student and outline proposed disciplinary sanctions and/or counseling. The counseling session is strictly confidential and does not begin until the student admits guilt to the charges. Information obtained from the student during a counseling session is inadmissible in any judicial proceeding of the Community College. Admissions of guilt, voluntarily made after notice of rights prior to such counseling session, is admissible in judicial proceedings if the student withdraws from the counseling process or refuses to comply with the conditions of the counseling process.]

Sec 1.412, (p7)..... add When a student enters a plea of guilty, the President or President's designee shall

confer with the student and outline proposed disciplinary action as defined in Section 1.5 and/or counseling. Any information obtained from the student during a counseling session is strictly confidential and inadmissible in any judicial proceeding of the Community College except in cases where the student withdraws from the counseling process or refuses to comply with the conditions of the counseling process.

Sec 1.416, line 1, (p7)..... change [grievances] to complaints

Sec 1.416, line 3, (p7)..... change [grievances] to complaints

Sec 1.421, line 4, (p8)..... change [punishment] to sanction(s)

Sec 1.422, line 2, (p8)..... change [persons] to students

Sec 1.423, line 4, (p8)..... delete [may apply to the Student Affairs Committee]
add is eligible after standing

Sec 1.423, line 6, (p8)..... delete [applicants]
add students

Sec 1.424(a), line 1, (p8)..... delete [screen]
add nominate

Sec 1.424(a), line 2, (p8)..... delete [approved]
add nominated

Sec 1.424(a), line 3, (p8)..... add or equivalent organization after Government

Sec 1.424(a), line 4, (p8)..... add of the College after President

Sec 1.424, (p8)..... add b. Any member of the J-Board is obligated to withdraw from participation in a hearing when the member feels unable to hear the case fairly and objectively and to decide its outcome impartially on the basis of evidence produced.

c. Representatives of the Community College administration and the accused shall have the right to challenge for cause, any member of the J-Board. Any challenge(s) shall be submitted in writing to the President no later than twenty-four hours prior to the established date of the hearing. Any challenge(s) shall be sustained or denied by

the President should such challenge(s) be sustained, the alternate(s) shall be appointed by the President.

Sec 1.427, (p9)..... add 1.427 Temporary Appointments to the Judicial Board

If a sufficient number of the members of the Community College Judicial Board are not present at any time when that Board has duties to perform, the President of the Student Government Association or equivalent organization, with the advice and consent of the President of the College, shall make such temporary appointments as are necessary to ensure that the required number of members are present. Such temporary appointments need not be preceded by the recommendations otherwise provided herein.

Sec 1.43, line 5, (p8)..... add The Appeals Board shall exercise original jurisdiction with regard to the offenses described in Section 5.3.

Sec 1.434, (p11)..... add f. The Board may request the appropriate Community College official to direct compliance with Section 2.29.

Sec 1.44(a), (p11)..... delete Sec 1.44(a). (This is now Sec 1.427)

Sec 1.44(b), (p12)..... add If a sufficient number of the members of the Appeals Board are not present at any time when that Board has duties to perform the President shall make such temporary appointments as are necessary to insure that the required number of members are present. Such temporary appointments need not be preceded by the recommendations otherwise provided herein.

Sec 1.45, line 21, (p12)..... add Accordingly, the Community College official who made the final determination of the sanction to be imposed shall have jurisdiction for the purpose of reconsidering this sanction in the light of new circumstances.

Sec 1.45, line 24, (p12)..... change [accordingly] to Alternatively

Sec 1.5, line 1, (p12)..... change [Actions] to Sanctions

Sec 1.53, line 8, (p13)..... delete [or expulsion]

Sec 1.54, line 4, (p13)..... add and other defined privileges which are

Sec 1.54, line 9, (p13)..... necessary and required
delete [or expulsion]

Sec 1.55, line 11, (p13)..... delete [or expulsion]

Sec 1.56, line 3, (p13)..... add The conditions of reconsideration for readmission will be specified at the time of dismissal.

Sec 1.56, line 12, (p13)..... delete [in the form of expulsion]

Sec 1.57, (p13)..... delete [Expulsion] [Permanent termination of student status.]

Sec 1.6, (p13)..... delete Section 1.6

ARTICLE II

Sec 2.21, line 2, (p14)..... delete [his]

Sec 2.22, line 11, (p15)..... delete [expulsion or]
add or dismissal

Sec 2.22, line 12, (p15)..... change [his] to this

Sec 2.22, line 12, (p15)..... change [action] to sanction

Sec 2.23, line 2, (p15)..... add test data and

Sec 2.23, line 4, (p15)..... add to a designated person and for a designated purpose.

Sec 2.25, line 3, (p15)..... add various Community College Offices

Sec 2.25, lines 3, (p15)..... add A student has the right to view disciplinary records maintained on the student.

Sec 2.25, line 9, (p15)..... delete [etc.]
add and major field of study,

Sec 2.26, line 5, (p16)..... add Upon a student's request to an individual faculty member or administrator, that student should be informed of all inquiries about that student directed to the faculty member or administrator and that judgments have been or will be given.

Sec 2.28, (p16)..... add 2.28 Non-Academic Information
Privileged information about a student's or a student organization's political or social views or beliefs which faculty, staff or administrators acquire in the course of a private advising or counseling session is to be kept confidential. Students may waive the protection of this Section by granting express permission to the relevant faculty, staff or administrator.

Sec 2.311, line 2, (p16)..... change [agencies] to bodies

Sec 2.313, line 2, (p17)..... change [agency] to body
Sec 2.314, line 2,3 (p17)..... change [agency] to body
Sec 2.317, line 1, (p17)..... change [agency] to body
Sec 2.318, line 2, (p17)..... change [agency] to body

Sec 2.6, (p18)..... add 2.6 Right of Student Access to Meetings of Registered Student Organizations

The Community College System affirms the right of all students, including members of the student press, to attend meetings of registered student organizations that receive the majority of their regular operating budgets from allocations of student fees money and/or Community College allocations.

Exceptions to the foregoing right include:

a. deliberations of election boards and selection committees.

b. contract negotiations of student organizations and private contractors.

c. discussions or hearings which might lead to the appointment, discipline or dismissal of an individual employee, member or student without restricting that employee's, member's or student's right to a public hearing if requested, provided that this exception is not designed to protect the reputation of individual persons and shall not be interpreted to permit discussion of general personnel matters in secret.

"Meeting" means any gathering of a quorum of the members, regardless of where the meeting is held, whether a regular or special meeting, including any informational or casual gathering held in anticipation of or in conjunction with a regular or special meeting.

ARTICLE III

Sec 3.1, (p18)..... add 3.1 Supervision of Student Organizations

Sec 3.11, line 1,2, (p18)..... add President or President's authorized representative.

Sec 3.21(d), line 1, (p19)..... change [Government] to Governmental

Sec 3.3, line 2, (p20)..... add Offenses as defined below are punishable when committed by student organizations or their visitors or invitees.

Sec 3.31, (p20)..... add Hazing by subjecting Community College students to unnecessary and excessive abuse, humiliation, or physical danger, or by committing any action or causing any situation which recklessly or intentionally endangers mental or physical health or involves the forced consumption of alcohol or drugs for the purpose of initiation into or affiliation with any organization.

Sec 3.32, (p21)..... Substitute revised Section
3.32 Interference, coercion or disruption which impedes, impairs or disrupts Community College missions, processes or functions, or interferes with the rights of others on Community College property, or the rights of registered student organizations (Examples of conduct falling within this section are described under Section 5.3).

Sec 3.34, line 1, (p21)..... add national origin, age, marital status,

Sec 3.36, line 2, (p21)..... add or delete [,]

Sec 3.36, line 3, (p21)..... delete [or which contain lewd, indecent or obscene conduct or expression.]

Sec 3.37, (p21)..... add 3.37 Distributing obscene matter or knowingly organizing, sponsoring, implementing or conducting programs or activities which contain indecent or obscene behavior as defined in Section 1.2 f.

Sec 3.38, line 1, (p21)..... add financially delinquent to the Community College (in accordance with Article IV).

ARTICLE V

Sec 5.2, (p22)..... add 5.2 Requirements for Article V charge(s)

Sec 5.3, (p23)..... add 5.3 Offenses

Sec 5.31, line 1, (p23)..... change [5.11] to 5.31

Sec 5.32, line 2, (p23)..... change [5.12] to 5.32

ARTICLE VI (p25)..... add ARTICLE VI-Amendment

6.1 Amendment Procedure

6.11 The Community College Code of Student Conduct shall be amended only by the Board of Trustees. Responsibility for proposing revisions to the Code of Student Conduct is

delegated to a committee consisting of students, faculty and administrators. The exact composition and procedure of the committee is to be determined by the Chancellor for the Community College System with the concusience of the President of the University.

6.12 The Committee shall accept and review recommendations from students, faculty and administrators regarding revisions of the Community College Code of Student Conduct. The Committee shall prepare proposed revisions and forward them to the Chancellor for the Community College System who will forward them to the President of the University for presentation to the Board of Trustees for its consideration.

6.13 Nothing included above shall be construed as a limitation upon the President to propose changes without reference to the Committee.

PART II

Sec 2.3, line 3, (p29)..... delete [upon], add within two working days of
Sec 2.3, line 5, (p29)..... add Within ten calendar days of receipt of
these statements, after days.

Sec 2.3, line 14, (p29)..... delete [If the Board hears the case, it shall have the authority to impose a final decision.]

add Once the decision has been made to hear the case, the Board must impose a final decision on the student's appeal within twenty-one calendar days.

Sec 3.3(a), line 1, (p28)..... add Assignment of before any
Sec 3.3(b), line 1, (p28)..... add Assignment of before any

PART III

Sec 1 line 16, (p35)..... delete [Director's Office]
add Community College

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 4 B

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDENT, OWENSBORO COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Recommendation: that Dr. John M. McGuire be named President of Owensboro Community College, effective July 29, 1991.

Background: A Search Committee was appointed by the Chancellor of the Community College System in December 1990 to seek qualified candidates for the position of President, Owensboro Community College. The Committee, composed of faculty representatives, a student representative, an Advisory Board representative and a Foundation Board representative, screened applications and recommended three candidates to the Chancellor. The Chancellor interviewed the candidates and Dr. McGuire was chosen to be recommended to the President and Board of Trustees.

Dr. McGuire has a bachelor's and master's degree from West Virginia University and earned the doctorate from Florida State University. He has had successful administrative experience at Community College of Aurora, Aurora, Colorado and Parkersburg Community College, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

Dr. McGuire is an experienced community college administrator who has demonstrated his leadership abilities in various positions which he has previously held. He is an excellent candidate for the presidency of Owensboro Community College.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 4C

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT OF PRESIDENT, PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Recommendation: that Dr. Deborah L. Floyd be named President of Prestonsburg Community College, effective July 29, 1991.

Background: A Search Committee was appointed by the Chancellor of the Community College System in February 1991 to seek qualified candidates for the position of President, Prestonsburg Community College. The Committee, composed of faculty representatives, a student representative, an Advisory Board and a Foundation Board representative, screened applications and made its recommendation to the Chancellor. The candidates were then interviewed by the Chancellor and Dr. Floyd was chosen to be recommended to the President and Board of Trustees.

Dr. Floyd has a bachelor's and master's degree from East Texas State University, and a doctorate from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University at Blacksburg. She has had successful administrative experience at Collin County Community College District, McKinney, Texas and at Eastern Iowa Community College District, Davenport, Iowa.

Dr. Floyd is an experienced educator who has demonstrated her leadership abilities in the positions she has previously held. She is an excellent candidate for the presidency of Prestonsburg Community College.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 5 A

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT OF VICE CHANCELLOR FOR RESEARCH AND GRADUATE STUDIES
LEXINGTON CAMPUS

Recommendation: that Dr. David S. Watt be named Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Studies for the Lexington Campus, effective immediately.

Background: An internal search was begun in the Spring of 1991 to appoint a Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Studies for the Lexington Campus. Some fifteen applications and nominations were received and four finalists interviewed. Dr. David Watt was the choice for the position.

Dr. Watt has been the chair of the University of Kentucky's Chemistry Department since 1987, and is both a Professor of Chemistry and a Professor of Pharmacy. An organic chemist, he has had a distinguished research record, with funding from industry, NIH, NATO, and the Kentucky Equine Drug Council. He is the co-developer of the "ELISA Test," an immuno-assay test for the drug-testing of race horses.

In the Spring of 1991 he was chosen as one of five Alumni Association Distinguished Teachers for the year.

Dr. Watt received his A.B. from Dartmouth College (1967) and his PhD from Harvard (1972). He has taught at the University of Virginia, University of Colorado and the University of Wyoming, and served as a senior Research Scientist at Pfizer, Inc. He has directed, or is directing, 20 PhD dissertations.

The University is fortunate to be able to appoint a distinguished scientist to the position of Vice Chancellor for Research and Graduate Studies for the Lexington Campus.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 5 B

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENTS/REAPPOINTMENTS TO UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
MINING ENGINEERING FOUNDATION

Recommendation: that approval be given to the appointment/reappointment of the following as members to the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Business Mining Engineering Foundation effective May 31, 1991.

Appointment to June 1992

George S. Shiflett

Appointment to June 1993

Andrzej M. Wala (Faculty Member)

Reappointments to June 1993

Stonie Barker	R. E. Samples
Raymond A. Bradbury	P. Ron Siler
Catesby W. Clay	William R. Stamler
Tom Duncan	William B. Sturgill
Robert E. Garbesi	Fred C. Trutt (Faculty Member)
Harry LaViers	Elmer Whitaker
D. J. Patton	

Background: These appointees/reappointees were unanimously elected to the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation at their May 31, 1991 meeting. These appointments/reappointments require approval by the Board of Trustees in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation for the University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation approved by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on December 14, 1982.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 5C

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENTS/REAPPOINTMENTS TO UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
BUSINESS PARTNERSHIP FOUNDATION

Recommendation: that approval be given to the appointment/reappointment of the following as members to the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation for four-year terms beginning immediately and extending through the Spring 1995 Board meeting.

Appointments

Donald O. Dulude
Lois H. Gray
James F. McDonald
John T. Newton
H. M. Zachem

Reappointments

C. Merwin Grayson
Robert E. Lee
Zach C. Saufley

Background: These appointees were unanimously elected to the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation at their April 25, 1991 meeting. These appointments require approval by the Board of Trustees in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation for the University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation approved by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on August 25, 1981.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 6 A

Members, Board of Trustees:

FUND BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPOINTMENT

Recommendation: that approval be given to the reappointment of Mr. Arch Mainous, Jr. as a member of the Board of THE FUND for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center, for an additional two-year term, beginning July 1, 1991 and ending June 30, 1993.

Background: The Board of Trustees, in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, appoints the public members of the Board of Directors of THE FUND.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 6 B

Members, Board of Trustees:

AGREEMENT BETWEEN UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND
KENTUCKY MEDICAL SERVICES FOUNDATION

Recommendation: that the Board approve the attached agreement between the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky and Kentucky Medical Services Foundation, Inc. which was negotiated pursuant to the "Board of Trustees Resolution Regarding Medical Practice Plan" adopted on June 20, 1978.

Background: The Board action on June 20, 1978 provided that:

"The President is authorized to negotiate and execute a contract subject to approval of the Board of Trustees, with an appropriately qualified organizational entity for carrying out necessary functions and assuming the responsibilities involved in the administration of income for professional services under the plan."

Kentucky Medical Services Foundation, Inc. meets the "criteria" specified under Section 3,A for the appropriately qualified organization. The attached agreement conforms to the provisions of the June 20 Board resolution and specifically satisfies the "conditions" set forth in Section 3,B.

The terms of the attached document are essentially the same as those in the agreement approved by the Board on June 19, 1990. The document has been updated to reflect dates in the new contract period, and the amounts due the Foundation in Section 6,B. The Dean's Academic Enrichment Fund, Section 8, is reduced, for the duration of the College of Medicine Office Building Project, from 10% to 7% of actual clinical income collected by the Foundation. The distribution of the 7% will be 1 1/2% to THE FUND for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center and 5 1/2% will remain in the Foundation. Section 19 on Professional Liability Insurance continues to reflect the fact that the University of Kentucky Medical Center has a self-insurance program in place and no longer carries excess umbrella insurance and that the Kentucky Medical Services Foundation will bear 46.83% of the total cost. The University of Kentucky will be reimbursed by the Foundation for 100% of the expenses attendant to the production of clinical income.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this 18th day of June, 1991 by and between the BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, a statutory body corporate existing pursuant to Section 164.100 et seq of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (hereinafter referred to as the University) and KENTUCKY MEDICAL SERVICES FOUNDATION, INC., a non-stock, non-profit corporation formed pursuant to Chapter 273 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (hereinafter referred to as the Foundation).

WITNESSETH:

Section 1. RECITALS

A. Foundation is organized for the purposes stated in its Articles of Incorporation as a non-stock, non-profit corporation and will use and apply the whole or any part of its income and principal exclusively for charitable, scientific, or educational purposes at or for the benefit of, the University of Kentucky Medical Center.

B. A substantial number of University's faculty in its College of Medicine have heretofore executed agreements with Foundation, known as "Practice Agreements and Assignments" whereby said faculty have assigned to Foundation their professionally generated clinical income.

C. The recruitment and retention of the members of the medical faculty of the University will be improved by permitting the said members to supplement, by income from the practice of medicine, the salaries provided by the University.

D. The University recognizes that the medical practice activities of its faculty members can be conducted in a more efficient and economical manner if those faculty members who produce income are permitted, through the medium of the Foundation, to exercise a larger voice in the expenditure of the funds so produced.

E. The University has heretofore established, in addition to its previously adopted Physicians Service Plan, a "geographic full-time medical service plan", the said geographic full-time plan having been adopted on June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984; said action is hereby incorporated by reference as is set out in full herein.

F. The aforementioned action of University's Board of Trustees authorized the University's President to negotiate and execute a contract, subject to the approval of said Board, with an appropriately qualified entity for carrying out necessary functions and assuming the responsibilities involved in the administration of income for professional services under the plan.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 2. DEFINITIONS

A. "The Plan" means the geographic full-time medical service plan for the University of Kentucky College of Medicine established by action of the Board of Trustees of said University dated June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984.

B. "Clinical Income" means (1) all compensation, income and payments (direct or in kind and whether characterized as fees, retainers, or otherwise) for professional services rendered or to be rendered, including, but not limited to those relating to the diagnosis, treatment or evaluation of

patients or others and consultation, and (2) all payments whether direct or in kind (excluding actual travel costs) for providing advice, consultation, serving on boards or committees, overseeing, supervising or other participation with any person or entity involved with (a) health or medical care, (b) evaluation or care of patients, (c) drugs, (d) therapy of any kind, (e) accident or disease prevention, (f) health or medical care facilities, (g) programs involving health or medical care or (h) health or medical care of any other type, and (3) witness fees and payments relating to depositions, testimony or other evaluations in the capacity of a witness, and (4) all other income which relates to or would not exist but for the professional education, experience, or training. The Dean has the authority to approve exceptions to clinical income and is required to document the nature of the exception and the reason. Provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to include in the term "clinical income" any item excluded therefrom by paragraph II, B of the plan.

C. "Practice Agreements" means those documents, denominated Practice Agreements and Assignments heretofore executed by certain members of University's faculty, the University, The Fund for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center and the Foundation.

Section 3. NATURE OF THE AGREEMENT

Pursuant to Paragraph III, A. of the aforementioned action of University's Board of Trustees dated June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984, University hereby recognizes Foundation as an "appropriately qualified organizational entity" as described therein for carrying out necessary functions and assuming the responsibilities involved in the administration of income for professional services under University's "geographic full-time medical services plan".

Section 4. BILLING AND COLLECTION

Foundation agrees that it will accept, pursuant to practice agreements, the assignment of all clinical income by participants in the plan and, in accordance with such assignment, agrees to bill the amount of duly established charges for professional services to parties determined to be responsible for payment of such charges.

Section 5. REIMBURSEMENT OF UNIVERSITY

A. In accord with paragraph II, D. 2 of the plan, the parties recognize that Foundation must reimburse University for actual expenses incurred by it which are attendant to the production of clinical income.

B. Foundation agrees to pay to University, as reimbursement for the expenses attendant to the production of clinical income, University's actual annual costs, as determined by clinical department expenditures as reimbursement of personnel expenses and other current expenses, in direct support of the operation of the AMS Clinic.

Payments hereunder shall be in the following manner:

1. The University will submit statements of actual expenditures for each month by the 15th day of the succeeding month. KMSF will reimburse the University of Kentucky by the 22nd day of that month.

C. In addition to the above, Foundation agrees that it will reimburse University for all "plan income", as that term is defined in paragraph II, C., 2 of the plan, paid to faculty by University.

Section 6. REIMBURSEMENT OF FOUNDATION

A. The parties recognized that University receives certain services from Foundation, for which it is due reimbursement as specified hereinbelow.

B. University agrees to pay to Foundation on behalf of members of the Department of Diagnostic Radiology for the provision of x-ray interpretation services to the University student Health Service during the period July 1, 1991 - June 30, 1992 a sum not to exceed Eighteen Thousand Eight Hundred Thirty-Two (\$18,832.00) Dollars.

C. University agrees to pay to Foundation on behalf of members of the Department of Neurology, for provision of EEG interpretation services to the University Student Health Service, the usual and customary fee for each such service rendered.

D. University agrees to pay to Foundation on behalf of the clinical faculty members of the College of Medicine, for provision of specified physical examinations to certain University employees, a fee for each examination.

E. University agrees to pay Foundation on behalf of clinical faculty members of the Department of Emergency Medicine, for provision of emergency room services to the University Health Service, the usual and customary fee for each service rendered.

F. University agrees to pay Foundation on behalf of clinical faculty members of the Department of Pathology, for provision of pathology services to the University Health Service, sixty (60%) percent of the usual and customary fee for each service rendered.

G. University agrees to pay Foundation on behalf of clinical faculty of the College of Medicine for provision of any other requested services to the University Health Services, the usual and customary fee for each service rendered.

H. University will make payment to Foundation quarterly, on the last calendar day of each quarter beginning September 30, 1991, for services as described in paragraph B hereinabove. University will make payment to Foundation monthly, on the last calendar day of each month beginning July 31, 1991, for services as described in paragraphs C, D, E, and F hereinabove.

Section 7. COST SETTLEMENTS

A. The parties recognize that the provision of medical services in the current competitive environment may at times require a joint effort on the part of the University and University Hospital and the Foundation in the formation of new delivery systems. These efforts may at times require the sharing of cost between the parties. Formulas for the sharing will be developed and mutually agreed to by the parties, which may result in payment by the University to the Foundation, or by the Foundation to the University. Examples of such joint efforts include but are not limited to:

1. Discounts to University of Kentucky employees and their dependents as part of the University of Kentucky Health Plan.

2. The operation of the UK Health Care Plans.

B. The parties also agree that data exchanges between the computer systems, regardless of mode, of the University and the Foundation will be payable at cost by the receiving party, or offset by an exchange of data deemed by both parties to be payment-in-kind.

Section 8. ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT FUND

A. Consonant with Section II, D. 3 of the plan adopted by University's Board of Trustees on June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984, Foundation agrees that it will pay to The Fund for Advancement of Education and Research

in the University of Kentucky Medical Center (hereinafter Fund), an amount equal to one and one-half (1.5%) percent of the actual clinical income collected by said Foundation. The Fund will deposit said payments in an account maintained for the purpose of providing an academic enrichment fund to be used by the Dean of the College of Medicine in support of the programs of said College and for related purposes. Amounts due hereunder will be computed by Foundation on a monthly basis as income is received and remitted to the Fund within twenty-five (25) days after the close of each monthly accounting period.

B. Foundation further agrees that it will deposit, in an account maintained by Foundation, on the same basis as provided in subsection A. hereinabove, an additional amount equal to five and one-half (5.5%) percent of the actual clinical income collected by said Foundation, said funds to be used by the Dean of the College of Medicine for the enrichment of the programs of the College and for related purposes in his sole discretion.

Section 9. PARTICULAR COVENANTS OF THE FOUNDATION

A. Foundation's Articles of Incorporation, as filed with the Secretary of State of the Commonwealth of Kentucky on June 19, 1978, have been inspected by the University as a condition precedent to University's entry into this agreement. Foundation covenants that it will not, absent the written agreement of the University, amend or otherwise alter said Articles or adopt any by-law or other operating practice which would effectively alter the character of said Foundation.

B. Foundation covenants that it will not engage in the practice of

medicine, nor will it solicit, administer, receive, perform or accept any gift, grant, devise, bequest, contract or other arrangement with or from any governmental unit, entity, or subdivision or any person, corporation, partnership, association or other entity whatsoever except as specifically permitted herein. Provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall be construed to prohibit the Foundation (subject to the approval of the Dean of the College of Medicine) from negotiating and executing contracts providing exclusively for professional services by faculty who have executed practice agreements.

C. Foundation covenants that it will not merge with any other corporation or convey any substantial portion of its assets to any other corporation, partnership, or other entity except as specifically provided herein and that, in the event of its dissolution its Board of Directors shall cause its assets to be applied and distributed as follows: (a) all liabilities and obligations of the corporation shall be paid, satisfied and discharged, or adequate provisions shall be made therefore; (b) assets held by the corporation upon a condition which occurs by reason of the dissolution, shall be returned, transferred or conveyed in accordance with such requirements; and (c) all of the remaining assets of the corporation shall be transferred or conveyed to the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, or its successor, to be used for medical education and research, if said University or its successor, shall qualify as a public corporation and an instrumentality of the State of Kentucky or as an exempt organization under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended; and if said University or its successor shall not so qualify, then to some other organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, or scientific purposes in the field of medicine as shall at the time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended.

Section 10. MEMBERSHIP AND BENEFITS

A. University agrees that it will assist the Foundation to enforce the terms of the practice agreements entered into by members of University's clinical departments of its College of Medicine by requiring adherence to said agreements as a condition of continued employment as a member of University's faculty.

B. University agrees that it will require, as a condition of employment as a member of University's faculty in a clinical department in which a majority of the faculty members have executed practice agreements, that new members of its faculty execute said practice agreement in form identical to said agreements heretofore executed or as the form of same may be modified by mutual agreement of the parties hereto from time to time.

C. Foundation agrees that it will not, absent the written consent of University, bill for, collect or administer any item of income for any person or entity not holding membership in the plan, nor will it permit persons not members to serve on its Board of Directors, nor will it provide any benefit or other thing of value to any person or entity not a member of the plan except for (1) termination benefits to former members as provided by action of Foundation's Board of Directors, (2) incidental benefits indirectly accruing to employees of the Medical Center by virtue of Foundation's activities, (3) students and House Staff of University, (4) payment to nurses incident to their recruitment to the University Medical Center, (5) education and technical training costs of persons involved in patient care activities or (6) education and technical training costs of persons indirectly involved in patient care activities if approved on a case by case basis by the Dean of the College of Medicine or the Chancellor for the Medical Center.

D. In order to provide University of Kentucky Health Plan patients with a unified bill, Foundation is authorized to bill and collect the following items: clinic Pharmacy charges, patient deductible and non-covered items, fees generated by the faculty in the clinical practice plans of the colleges in the Medical Center and Oral Surgery fees. The collection and billing shall be in accord with that certain contract entered into between the University and the Foundation.

E. In certain contractual relationships for the provisions of patient care services it may be necessary or advantageous to present a unified billing, incorporating charges from a University patient care organizational entity(ies) and Foundation members. In such cases, the Foundation is authorized to bill and collect on behalf of the University patient care organizational entity(ies) provided a proposed unified billing arrangement has been developed and agreed to by the parties and has been reviewed by University legal counsel.

Examples of such unified billing include but are not limited to:

1. Charges for hospital and physician services under the terms of an agreement with Humana Health Care Plans for the provision of kidney transplantation services.

2. Hourly charges for physician, dental, and nursing services rendered at the Family Care Center under the terms of an agreement with the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Department of Social Services.

3. University of Kentucky Health Plans.

F. Foundation shall assume responsibility for the costs of drugs and supplies to be used in the patient care programs in the clinics and is hereby authorized to bill, collect, and deposit in foundation accounts revenue from these non ancillary items.

G. Foundation agrees that it will strictly enforce the terms of its practice agreements, report promptly to University in the event any individual fails or refuses to abide thereby and join with University in any appropriate action, in law or equity, necessary to secure compliance therewith.

Section 11. PERSONNEL

The parties recognize that the Foundation must employ various individuals to carry out its functions hereunder; however, the parties also recognize, and hereby declare their intention to adhere to, those provisions of the plan adopted by University's Board of Trustees on June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984, particularly those portions which provide that University must retain responsibility and authority for the appointment of faculty and house staff, the determination of institutional staffing patterns and the maintenance of balance among programs and their component activities.

Accordingly, with respect to employment of personnel by Foundation, the parties agree as follows:

A. Foundation staff

The Foundation may employ an executive director and such assistants, including secretarial and clerical personnel as may be determined by its Board of Directors to be necessary to permit said Foundation to bill and collect professional fee income and to administer its funds in accord with the terms of the geographic full-time plan.

The Foundation is authorized to house computer equipment as may be required to communicate with its central computer and house sufficient employees in the University Medical Plaza and the Kentucky Clinic Building for the purpose of providing billing and financial information to patients of University physicians who are members of KMSF and other activities as mutually agreed. In addition, Foundation is also authorized to utilize designated

storage space in the basement of the Kentucky Clinic Building for information necessary to the billing function.

B. Other personnel

During the term of this contract Foundation agrees that it will not employ persons other than the employees authorized in Section 11. A. to perform services in University's patient care or college programs. Provided, however, that this provision shall not be construed to prohibit specific agreements between the parties whereby University will employ personnel for such service and/or research duties with reimbursement of salary, fringe benefits and other direct costs by Foundation. Where such personnel are employed for service in a specific department or unit, employment will not occur unless (1) the department or unit where service is to be performed has consented in writing to said appointment, (2) the Dean of the College of Medicine has approved the employment and the job description related thereto and (3) funds for the salary, fringe benefits, and other costs related to said employee are either on hand or reasonably anticipated in the departmental or unit budget.

C. Equal opportunity-affirmative action

Foundation agrees that it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or handicap. The Foundation agrees that it will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or handicap. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other compensation; and selection for training. The Foundation agrees that it will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race,

color, religion, sex, national origin, age or handicap. The Foundation agrees that it will indemnify and save harmless the University, the Board of Trustees of the University including the individual members thereof, officers, agents and employees of the University by reason of any action by law or equity or by reason of any administrative proceeding initiated by any person arising out of any such employment action or practice of Foundation, including the payment of attorney fees and other costs of such action or proceeding.

Section 12. USE OF UNIVERSITY FACILITIES

The parties recognize that paragraphs III, B. 4, b, d, g and i of the "geographic full-time plan" adopted by University's Board of Trustees on June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984, require that institutional control be maintained with respect to direction and supervision of institutional activities and programs, assignment and use of space in institutional facilities, determination of goals, objectives and priorities and the maintenance of balance among programs and their component activities.

Accordingly, Foundation and University agree that University will provide space for Reproductive Medicine (OB/GYN), Kentucky Heart Institute, the Chambers Building, appropriate assigned space in the University Medical Plaza, Kentucky Clinic Building, and the Emergency Room (exclusive of faculty offices and classroom space contained therein) and other space officially designated for the conduct of the patient care operation.

With respect to any other facilities which University may from time to time provide to Foundation, Foundation shall be deemed a licensee without any property right whatsoever in said premises or facilities and shall, upon demand of University, vacate same.

Section 13. MEDICAL RECORDS

The parties agree that all medical records relating to the care of patients in University facilities or as a part of University programs, are and shall remain the property of University and that Foundation has no right or property interest therein. Provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to limit access to said records by members of University's faculty, staff, and students pursuant to existing University procedures. Provided, further, that University agrees to provide or make available to Foundation such information and data from patient records and program data maintained by University as may be necessary for Foundation to perform its billing and collection functions herein provided, including such information and data as may be necessary to meet the requirements of third-party or other payors as the basis for payment for services.

Section 14. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

A. Foundation agrees that, in accord with paragraph II, B. 1, of the action of University's Board of Trustees dated June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984, its books, records and accounts are open at all reasonable times to inspection and audit by appropriately designated University representatives.

B. The parties agree that the University's Internal Auditors may conduct an audit of Foundation's operations and accounts for the period ending June 30, 1991 and such other audits, including audits to determine compliance with this agreement, the terms of the action of University's Board of Trustees on June 20, 1978, as amended on June 19, 1984, and the terms of the departmental agreements referred to in Section 20 hereof, as may be deemed necessary

or advisable by the University of Kentucky Controller and Treasurer, and that Foundation's agents and employees will cooperate to the fullest extent possible with University's auditors designated to conduct same. Further, the parties agree that a firm of Certified Public Accountants, mutually agreeable to the parties, will be employed by the Foundation to perform an independent audit of the Foundation's books, records and accounts for the year ended June 30, 1991.

C. The Parties agree that Foundation will be furnished information by University sufficient for Foundation to verify the nature and detail of expenditure of funds paid to University under the provisions of Section 5.c.1. hereinabove.

Foundation agrees that it will furnish to University the following reports.

Annually

Audited Financial Statements to include:

Opinion of Independent Certified Public Accountants

Balance Sheet

Statement of Changes in Fund Balances

Statement of Current Revenues and Expenditures

Supplementary Schedules

Quarterly

Financial Statements to include:

Balance Sheet

Statement of Operations

Gross Billings

Collections

Financial Allowances

Bad Debts

Aging Trial Balance of Accounts Receivable by:

Patient liability

Third party payor

Reports of Delinquent Account Activity to include:

Referrals

Collections

Section 15. DEFAULT

A. In the event of any failure of Foundation to pay any sum due to University hereunder within thirty (30) days after written notice of such default shall have been mailed to Foundation, or any failure to perform any other of the terms, conditions or covenants of this agreement to be observed or performed by Foundation for more than thirty (30) days after written notice of such default shall have been mailed to Foundation, or if Foundation shall become bankrupt or insolvent, or file any debtor proceedings, or take or have taken against Foundation in any court pursuant to any statute either of the United States or of any State a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency or for

reorganization or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee of all or a portion of Foundation's property, or if Foundation makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or petitions for or enters into an arrangement therewith, then University may terminate this agreement. Provided however, that should any default occur which cannot reasonably be corrected within such thirty (30) day period then Foundation shall have such additional time to correct said default as may be reasonably necessary if Foundation promptly initiates, and expeditiously carries out, appropriate action to correct such default.

B. University may at its election terminate this agreement with respect to any department without termination of the entire agreement for the same reasons and in the same manner as provided hereinabove.

Section 16. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to provide that any member of University's clinical faculty, house staff or student is acting as an agent of Foundation when providing care to patients in University facilities or as a part of an approved University program. University agrees that, when so acting, said faculty, house staff and students shall be considered agents of said University and that payment of claims or judgments may be made on their behalf from the fund provided pursuant to KRS 164.941 or other University funds.

Section 17. APPLICATION OF INCOME

University agrees that it will not, during the operation of this contract, cause charges for services rendered after July 1, 1978 by members of

the faculty who have executed Practice Agreements and Assignments to be deposited in the accounts of the Fund for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky pursuant to the provisions of University of Kentucky Administrative Regulation AR II-7.0; deposits of such charges attributable to faculty who have not executed said Practice Agreements and Assignments shall continue pursuant to said regulation.

Section 18. MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENT POLICIES

A. The parties recognize and agree that the reimbursement of University costs incurred attendant to the production of professional income and the provision of a sum equal to ten (10%) percent of Foundation's gross income for the purpose of providing an academic enrichment fund for University's College of Medicine constitute the second and third charges, respectively, upon Foundation's gross income, the first charge being Foundation's ordinary and necessary expenses incurred in billing and collecting said income and providing for the central administration of Foundation.

B. Foundation agrees that funds deposited in a separate account pursuant to Section 8, paragraph B, Academic Enrichment Fund and the separate account pursuant to its contribution for self-insurance identified in Section 19, paragraph B shall be invested only in the following: (1) direct obligations of the United States Treasury; (2) other appropriate securities issued by federal agencies (including the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Export Import Bank, Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal Land Banks); and (3) certificates of deposit collateralized by direct obligations of the federal government, federal agency obligations which qualify for direct investment under this recommendation, general obligations of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or obligations of the University of Kentucky.

Foundation shall be entitled to the investment income derived from said account, provided however investment income derived from balances attributed to the academic enrichment fund identified in subparagraph A. and Section 8, paragraph B. hereinabove shall be credited to said account.

Section 19. PROVISION OF PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

A. Under the restructured professional liability insurance program of total self insurance, Foundation agrees that it will pay the University, as reimbursement, for its portion (46.83%) of the costs of the following: (i) payments required pursuant to KRS 164.941 in one (1) lump sum payment by July 15, 1991, and (ii) costs of claims administration in twelve (12) equal installments the first said installment being due and payable on July 31, 1991 and monthly thereafter until June 30, 1992.

B. In addition, Foundation has agreed that between July 1, 1991 and June 30, 1992, it will cause to be deposited in a separate account within the Foundation the sum of 46.83% of the additional contributions for self insurance, said account together with interest accruing thereto to be held solely for the purpose of payment of legal fees, settlements, and judgments arising for liabilities defined in KRS 164.941 (3). No monies in said account shall be expended for any other purpose than as provided in this Section without the written agreement of University, nor shall such monies be encumbered, pledged or otherwise hypothecated. The monies in said account shall be invested only as provided in Section 18 hereof. Payment to the separate account may be in equal installments, provided that the full 46.83% shall be deposited by June 30, 1992.

C. In sum, Foundation agrees to pay in both assessments and contributions 46.83% of the total program costs of 1991-92 as determined by KRS 164.941 and the Malpractice Risk Management Committee.

Section 20. ADMINISTRATION OF DEPARTMENTAL FUNDS

A. Foundation agrees that it will, after making provision for: (1) the costs of its administration and costs relating to billing and collection, (2) reimbursement of University expenses pursuant to Section 5 hereof, (3) the College of Medicine Academic Enrichment Fund pursuant to Section 8 hereof and (4) provision of professional liability insurance pursuant to Section 19 hereof, maintain its accounts in such a manner that income attributable to the professional clinical activities of each of the following departments or divisions shall be shown separately on books maintained by the Foundation from any other fund or funds held by said Foundation:

Anesthesiology
Center of Excellence for Rural Health Care
Diagnostic Radiology
Emergency Medicine
Family Practice
Medicine
Neurology
Ob/Gyn
Ophthalmology
Pathology
Pediatrics
Preventive Medicine & Environmental Health
Psychiatry
Radiation Medicine
Rehabilitation Medicine
Surgery

B. Thereafter, Foundation agrees that it will expend the funds maintained by it in the aforementioned accounts only in accord with the departmental or divisional agreement relating to each department or division. Said departmental agreements are recognized as a material portion of this agreement. Therefore the parties agree that University shall retain custody of all funds accruing to the account of departments for which an approved departmental agreement has not been executed. Said departmental or divisional agreements may be amended from time to time, as provided in said agreements, with the approval of the Dean of the College of Medicine.

Section 21. NOTICES

All notices, demands and requests hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given by United States Registered or Certified Mail or by messenger delivery, in the case of University to:

Dean, College of Medicine
MN-150
University Medical Center
800 Rose Street
Lexington, Kentucky 40536-0084

In the case of Foundation to:

Kentucky Medical Services Foundation, Inc.
729 S. Limestone
Lexington, Kentucky 40508

Each party may from time to time change its address for purposes of notice by giving to the other party notice of such change of address. Any notice, demand or request given by United States Registered or Certified Mail, as provided herein, shall be deemed served on the date it is deposited in the United States mails properly addressed and with postage fully prepaid.

Section 22. RECORDS ACCESS

Pursuant to Public Law 96-499, Section 952, the Foundation agrees to make available upon written request from the Secretary of Health and Human Resources, the Comptroller General, or the Department of Human Services of the State of Kentucky or any of their duly authorized representatives, access to this contract and all other service agreements written or oral entered into or renewed since December 5, 1980, and access to books, documents, and records necessary to verify costs of services provided by such arrangements exceeding \$10,000 in a 12-month period. Access will be permitted until four years have expired after completion of services furnished, and in accordance with the applicable federal regulations.

If the Foundation carries out any of the duties under this contract through a sub-contract with a related organization, with a value or cost of \$10,000 or more over a 12-month period, such sub-contract shall contain a clause to the effect that until the expiration of four years after the furnishing of such services pursuant to the sub-contract, the related organization shall make available, upon written request from the Secretary or Comptroller General, or any of their duly authorized representatives, the sub-contract, books, documents and records of such organization that are necessary to verify the nature and extent of such costs.

Section 23. TERM

The term of this agreement shall begin on July 1, 1991 and end on June 30, 1992.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement, pursuant to proper authorization of their respective governing boards, as of the day and year first above written.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

BY: 

President

University of Kentucky

ATTEST: _____

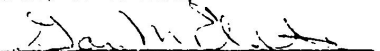
KENTUCKY MEDICAL SERVICES

FOUNDATION, INC.

BY: 

ATTEST: _____

Examined for Form & Legality
Office of Legal Counsel
University of Kentucky

By: 
Attorney at Law

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 8 A

Members, Board of Trustees:

ESTABLISHMENT OF
CENTER OF MEMBRANE SCIENCES

Recommendation: that approval be given to establish the Center of Membrane Sciences, which is a multidisciplinary research center.

Background: Membrane Sciences is a broadly-based, multidisciplinary area of inquiry. It involves the application of diverse physical, natural and biological sciences and engineering concepts, methodologies, and technologies to a wide range of problems in physical sciences, life sciences, medicine, and engineering. Research in Membrane Sciences is rapidly expanding, including membrane structure-function relationships and their application to disease, transmembrane signaling, immunology, membrane transport, drug delivery systems, selective separations of components in complex chemical or biological mixtures, wastewater treatment, sensing, dialysis, and enzyme catalysis, and agriculture and food sciences.

Traditionally, research in membrane sciences has been subdivided along the lines of natural (biological) and artificial (synthetic) membranes. In 1985, a research interest group comprised of faculty in biological membranes and those in synthetic membranes was formed at the University. Seed funds assisted in the evaluation and development of this group. A Membrane Sciences Colloquium held each semester provided a means to encourage faculty interaction and collaborative research.

These efforts resulted in the successful submission to the National Science Foundation of a 5-year, multidisciplinary research proposal under the aegis of the EPSCoR program to provide resources to promote multidisciplinary research interaction in Membrane Sciences. The Center is one of only four academic membrane science centers in the United States.

The Center will be administratively housed within Research and Graduate Studies and report to the Vice President for Research and Graduate Studies.

The proposal has been reviewed by the Senate Committee on Academic Organization and Structure and the University Senate Council. It has been recommended for approval by the University Senate.

Action: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

PR 8 B

Members, Board of Trustees:

APPOINTMENT OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Recommendation: that approval be given to the reappointment of Mr. Ralph G. Anderson (Public member) and Mr. Jerome A. Stricker (Trustee member) to the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation (UKRF) for three-year terms beginning July 1, 1991 and ending June 30, 1994.

Background: In accordance with the by-laws, members of the Board of Directors of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation are appointed by the Board of Trustees to serve three-year terms. The Nominating Committee has recommended and the UKRF Board of Directors has endorsed the reappointment of Mr. Ralph G. Anderson (Public member) and Mr. Jerome A. Stricker (Trustee member).

Action: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 1

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACCEPTANCE OF INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED
MAY 31, 1991

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the University of Kentucky consolidated financial report for the eleven months ended May 31, 1991.

Background: The consolidated financial report includes the financial activities of the University of Kentucky and its affiliated corporations, consisting of the University of Kentucky Research Foundation, The Fund for Advancement of Education and Research in the University of Kentucky Medical Center, University of Kentucky Athletic Association, University of Kentucky Mining Engineering Foundation, University of Kentucky Business Partnership Foundation, University of Kentucky Humanities Foundation, University of Kentucky Equine Research Foundation, University of Kentucky Center on Aging Foundation, and Health Care Collection Service.

As of May 31, 1991, the University had realized income of \$726,189,000 representing 97% of the 1990-91 estimate of \$751,243,000. Expenditures and commitments total \$666,191,000 or 89% of the approved budget of \$751,243,000.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
MAY 31, 1991
with comparative totals for May 31, 1990
(in thousands)

	1990-91					1989-90	
	Current Unrestricted Funds	Current Restricted Funds	Loan Funds	Endowment Funds	Plant Funds	Totals	Totals
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 64,145	\$ 32,575	\$ 2,146	\$ 1,051	\$ 95,771	\$ 195,688	\$ 167,349
Notes, loans, and A/R (less bad debt allowances of \$5,098)	48,091	8,625	16,717		1,332	74,765	59,733
Investments	3,505	40,849		79,695	81,145	205,194	212,208
Property, plant, and equipment					855,237	855,237	789,323
Inventories and other	11,707	96				11,803	11,767
Total Assets	\$ 127,448	\$ 82,145	\$ 18,863	\$ 80,746	\$ 1,033,485	\$ 1,342,687	\$ 1,240,380
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	\$ 10,274	\$ 383			\$ 6	\$ 10,663	\$ 9,541
Employee withholdings and deposits		5,827				5,827	4,502
Other liabilities	4,021	2,635			5,761	12,417	8,104
Liability for self insurance	17,134					17,134	14,585
Deferred income	5,800	7,466				13,266	13,163
Bonds payable					285,572	285,572	271,696
Capitalized lease obligation					32,444	32,444	22,575
Net deferred revenues and appropriated fund balances	67,453	(293)				67,160	62,912
Total Liabilities	104,682	16,018			323,783	444,483	407,078
Interfund Balances	(35,600)	39,349			(3,749)		
Fund Balances							
Current Unrestricted							
Working capital	47,617					47,617	46,860
Future operating purposes	7,019					7,019	7,420
Other	3,730					3,730	1,525
Current Restricted		26,778				26,778	26,586
Loan			\$ 18,863			18,863	17,872
True Endowments				\$ 47,686		47,686	41,583
Term Endowments				3,284		3,284	1,037
Quasi Endowments				29,776		29,776	29,769
Plant							
Retirement of indebtedness					18,162	18,162	18,716
Renewal and Replacement					28,530	28,530	26,006
Allocated for designated projects					32,926	32,926	48,550
Net investment in plant					633,833	633,833	567,378
Total Fund Balances	58,366	26,778	18,863	80,746	713,451	898,204	833,302
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 127,448	\$ 82,145	\$ 18,863	\$ 80,746	\$ 1,033,485	\$ 1,342,687	\$ 1,240,380

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES AND APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1991
with comparative totals for May 31, 1990
(in thousands)

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	1990-91				1989-90	
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	REALIZED TO DATE	PERCENT REALIZED	REALIZED TO DATE	PERCENT REALIZED
General Fund						
(1) State appropriations	\$ 287,596	\$ 287,596	\$ 285,024	99	\$ 252,657	99
(2) Student fees	72,351	75,484	75,528	100	66,561	100
(3) Federal appropriations	14,372	14,655	12,484	85	13,960	97
(4) County appropriations	4,064	4,701	3,663	78	3,374	83
(5) Endowment income	761	836	593	71	711	83
(6) Investment income	9,372	9,372	8,227	88	8,253	95
Gifts and grants						
(7) Affiliated corporations	5,785	6,363	4,605	72	2,934	52
(8) Other	3,113	3,621	2,732	75	3,227	92
(9) Sales and services	15,091	16,744	15,742	94	13,807	89
(10) Fund balance	6,911	12,783	12,783	100	10,853	100
(11) Total General Fund	419,416	432,155	421,381	98	376,337	98
(12) Auxiliary Enterprises	34,902	35,545	30,779	87	29,644	92
(13) Restricted Funds	47,881	53,741	40,433	75	34,094	79
(14) Affiliated Corporations	77,579	78,525	69,850	89	69,965	93
Hospital						
(15) Revenues	144,777	144,777	157,246	109	120,667	99
(16) Fund balance	5,394	6,500	6,500	100	9,343	100
Total Revenues and						
(17) Appropriated Fund Balances	\$ 729,949	\$ 751,243	\$ 726,189	97	\$ 540,050	96

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY PROGRAM - ALL FUNDS
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1991
with comparative totals for May 31, 1990
(in thousands)

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	<u>1990-91</u>				<u>1989-90</u>	
	<u>ORIGINAL BUDGET</u>	<u>REVISED BUDGET</u>	<u>EXPENDED/ ENCUMBERED TO DATE</u>	<u>PERCENT EXP/ ENCUMB</u>	<u>EXPENDED/ ENCUMBERED TO DATE</u>	<u>PERCENT EXP/ ENCUMB</u>
(1) Instruction	\$ 189,693	\$ 189,218	\$ 164,034	87	\$ 146,484	87
(2) Research	90,066	92,010	72,331	79	66,781	77
(3) Public Service	66,785	66,276	60,504	91	53,250	93
(4) Academic Support	45,422	51,039	44,357	87	39,849	85
(5) Student Services	17,533	18,648	16,307	87	15,328	87
(6) Institutional Support	28,585	34,524	28,951	84	25,173	87
(7) Student Financial Aid	31,110	35,549	37,967	107	30,251	119
(8) Operation and Maintenance	35,449	37,537	31,760	85	30,585	89
(9) Mandatory Transfers (Debt Service)	25,517	24,979	21,994	86	20,959	85
(10) Hospital	149,790	150,895	141,054	93	113,202	87
(11) Auxiliary Enterprises	49,999	50,568	46,932	93	43,234	91
(12) Total Expenditure by Program	<u>\$ 729,949</u>	<u>\$ 751,243</u>	<u>\$ 666,191</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>\$ 585,096</u>	<u>88</u>

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY BY CATEGORY OF EXPENDITURE
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1991
with comparative totals for May 31, 1990
(in thousands)

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	<u>1990-91</u>				<u>1989-90</u>	
	<u>ORIGINAL BUDGET</u>	<u>REVISED BUDGET</u>	<u>EXPENDED/ ENCUMBERED TO DATE</u>	<u>PERCENT EXP/ ENCUMB</u>	<u>EXPENDED/ ENCUMBERED TO DATE</u>	<u>PERCENT EXP/ ENCUMB</u>
(13) Personnel Costs	\$ 423,683	\$ 426,566	\$ 381,522	89	\$ 333,055	89
(14) Operating Expenses	239,755	252,372	224,050	89	191,118	88
(15) Mandatory Transfers (Debt Service)	29,867	29,329	26,811	91	25,823	89
(16) Capital Outlay	36,644	42,976	33,808	79	35,100	78
(17) Total Expenditure by Category	<u>\$ 729,949</u>	<u>\$ 751,243</u>	<u>\$ 666,191</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>\$ 585,096</u>	<u>88</u>

CONSOLIDATED SUMMARY OF NET DEFERRED REVENUES AND APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY AND AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS
FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDED MAY 31, 1991
 with comparative totals for May 31, 1990
 (in thousands)

	(A)	(B)	(C)
	<u>1990-91</u>		<u>1989-90</u>
(1) Realized Revenues		\$ 706,906	\$ 619,854
Appropriated Fund Balances			
(2) Current unrestricted fund	\$ 12,783		10,853
(3) University Hospital	<u>6,500</u>		<u>9,343</u>
(4) Total Appropriated Fund Balances		<u>19,283</u>	<u>20,196</u>
(5) Total Revenues and Appropriated Fund Balances		726,189	640,050
(6) Expenditures/Encumbrances	666,191		565,096
(7) Less: Reserve for Encumbrances	<u>(7,162)</u>		<u>(7,958)</u>
(8) Total Expenditures		<u>659,029</u>	<u>577,138</u>
(9) Net Deferred Revenues and Appropriated Fund Balances		<u>\$ 67,160</u>	<u>\$ 62,912</u>

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 2

Members, Board of Trustees:

Disposal of Personal Property

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees approve the disposition of surplus equipment as described in Exhibit I.

Background: KRS 164A.575 requires that the governing Board sell or otherwise dispose of all personal property which is not needed by the institution. The Board will be provided with a description of the property, the reason why the disposal should be effected, and the method of disposition.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
SURPLUS PROPERTY DISPOSAL REQUEST

**Anticipated Livestock Disposal
1991-92**

Estimated Quantities to be Sold

Swine	2500
Cattle	1000
Sheep	500
Horses	50

Sale Methods

Auction
Sealed Bid
Packing Company
Private Treaty

Reasons for Selling

Research program completed
Low milk production
Breeding problems
To obtain carcass data and analytical samples
Age

**Anticipated Recyclable Materials Disposal
1991-92**

Estimated Quantities to be Sold

Scrap Paper	500,000 lbs.
Scrap Metal	220,000 lbs.
Scrap Film	12,000 lbs.
Scrap Silver	120 lbs.

Sale Method

Sealed Bid

**Anticipated Public Sale of
Surplus Equipment
1991-92**

Estimated Dates of Sales and Proceeds

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
July, 1991	\$4,000.00
September, 1991	\$4,000.00
November, 1991	\$4,000.00
January, 1992	\$4,000.00
March, 1992	\$4,000.00
May, 1992	\$4,000.00

Sale Methods

Public Auction or Sealed Bid

Reason for Disposition

Equipment is determined to be surplus to the needs of the University. All such equipment has only a small amount of residual value and will be disposed of in a competitive sales method (i.e., public auction or sealed bid).

SALE OF SURPLUS VOLUMES

Type of Disposal: Competitive bid.

Reason: These titles are duplicate volumes, and the Library system does not have adequate space to house them; therefore they are surplus to the University.

Items: Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin; b. 1-106, 1870-1979*
Torrey Botanical Club. Memoirs; v. 1-19, 1889/90-1937*
U. S. National Museum. Contributions from the U. S. National Herbarium; v. 2-38, 1891/94-1974*
U. S. National Museum. Bulletin; no. 11-298, 1879-1971*
U. S. National Museum. Proceedings; v. 14-125, 1891-1968

***Some volumes/numbers missing.**

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 3

Members, Board of Trustees:

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION REPORT

Recommendation: that the capital construction report for the nine months ending March 31, 1991, be accepted.

Background: Under House Bill 622 enacted in the 1982 session of the Kentucky General Assembly, the University is authorized to enter into architectural, engineering, and related consultant contracts for the purpose of accomplishing capital construction at the University of Kentucky.

The report shows that during the nine months ending March 31, 1991, the University has:

1. Awarded forty-six (46) architect and engineer contracts.
2. Made thirty-one (31) amendments to architect and engineer contracts.
3. Made twenty-one (21) final payments for twenty-one (21) architect and engineer contracts.
4. Awarded or requisitioned for the award of fifty-five (55) construction contracts.
5. Made one hundred fifty-five (155) change orders to construction contracts.
6. Made ninety-seven (97) final payments for ninety-seven (97) construction contracts.

Action taken: Approved ✓ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

DIVISION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
REPORT TO FINANCE COMMITTEE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1990 - MARCH 31, 1991

I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG C. C. JOHNSON BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 717.0	\$200,000	\$ 28,355	7/31/90
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 720.0	195,000	21,250	7/31/90
SHERMAN/CARTER/BARNHART LEXINGTON	FIELD HOUSE Project No. 147.0	7,000,000	349,090	7/31/90
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	184,400	11,242	7/31/90
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR Project No. 734.0	81,000	6,425	7/31/90
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOFS ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 705.0	184,400	5,995	7/31/90
DRIES+ALEXANDER ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	SPORTS TICKET OFFICE Project No. 702.0	75,000	5,150	7/31/90
DRIES+ALEXANDER ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM EXPANSION Project No. 752.0	199,000	17,910	7/31/90
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	SHAWNEETOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 534.0	195,000	14,093	8/14/90
PECK FLANNERY GREAM WARREN ELIZABETHTOWN	ELIZABETHTOWN C. C. ADMIN./ SCIENCE BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 672.0	250,000	24,398	8/14/90
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER ELEVATOR RENOVATION Project No. 683.0	311,000	26,615	8/27/90
DCT DESIGN GROUP, LTD. LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 673.1	199,000	20,000	8/31/90

**I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	ASHLAND C.C. PHASE I WINDOW REPLACEMENT Project No. 490.0	\$ 198,000	\$ 19,000	8/31/90
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	120,000	9,755	8/31/90
DCT DESIGN GROUP, LTD LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 703.0	120,000	5,500	8/31/90
INTERIOR DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 721.0	700,000	58,155	8/31/90
OMEGA ARCHITECTS, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER-NURSING BLDG. WINDOW MODIFICATIONS Project No. 725.0	101,000	7,530	9/28/90
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	MEDICAL CENTER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 741.0	1,000,000	67,980	9/28/90
LUCAS/SCHWERING ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	AMERICAN BUILDING-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY RENOVATION PHASE II Project No. 750.0	199,000	18,000	9/28/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 732.0	2,000,00	93,500	10/31/90
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	MADISONVILLE C. C. ADMIN./ ACADEMIC BUILDING Project No. 724.0	2,500,000	182,900	10/31/90
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	MADISONVILLE C. C. ACADEMIC/ LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER Project No. 726.0	3,100,000	140,200	10/31/90
MARCUM-DUNKER CONSULTING ENGINEERS PADUCAH	PADUCAH C.C. CHILLER REPLACEMENT Project No. 754.0	175,000	17,000	10/31/90

**I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	ANDERSON TOWER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 742.0	\$ 298,000	\$ 5,030	10/31/90
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 743.0	322,000	4,970	10/31/90
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE #2 FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 744.0	470,000	6,650	10/31/90
PEARSON+BENDER+JOLLY LEXINGTON	ERICKSON HALL PROGRAMMING Project No. 664.0	20,000	17,500	10/31/90
DQW INC. & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER SCOREBOARD Project No. 715.0	400,000	14,696	10/31/90
GRW ENGINEERS, INC. LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST C.C. BELL COUNTY SITE SELECTION Project No. 730.1	9,891,400	46,500	10/31/90
BICKEL-GIBSON LOUISVILLE	CIVIL ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 746.0	15,650,000	20,000	11/30/90
RICHARDSON ASSOCIATES WHITESBURG	SOUTHEAST C.C. APPALACHIAN CENTER Project No. 728.0	5,000,000	269,400	11/30/90
TATES/FITZSIMONS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES UPGRADE IV Project No. 761.0	680,000	58,260	11/30/90
KOVERT, HAWKINS, ARMSTRONG ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON C.C. SW ACADEMIC BUILDING Project No. 731.0	3,000,000	133,906	11/30/90
EO ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC BUILDING Project No. 748.0	3,815,000	170,491	12/21/90
COLLIGNON & NUNLEY ARCHITECTS OWENSBORO	HENDERSON C.C. ACADEMIC/ TECHNICAL BUILDING Project No. 722.0	4,000,000	178,000	12/21/90

**I. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	PROJECT SCOPE	ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FEES	EFFECTIVE CONTRACT DATE
COLLIGNON & NUNLEY ARCHITECTS OWENSBORO	HENDERSON C.C. AUDITORIUM/ FINE ARTS BUILDING Project No. 723.0	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 307,000	12/21/90
BICKEL-GIBSON LOUISVILLE	ADVANCED SCIENCE & TECH. COMMERCIALIZATION PHASE I Project No. 640.1	18,000,000	265,000	12/21/90
ROSS-FELDMAN LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON C.C. ACADEMIC/ TECHNICAL BUILDING Project No. 729.0	4,800,000	200,000	12/21/90
CHRISMAN, MILLER, WOODFORD LEXINGTON	MEDICAL RESEARCH EXPANSION Project No. 747.0	19,500,000	1,163,862	1/31/91
CLOTFELTER & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE C.C. STUDENT CENTER Project No. 727.0	4,000,000	179,876	1/31/91
BELCAN ENGINEERING CINCINNATI, OH	ASTeCC FACILITY Project No. 640.1	60,000	4,620	2/28/91
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LEXINGTON	KIRWAN/BLANDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 769.0	60,000	4,620	2/28/91
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LEXINGTON	KIRWAN/BLANDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 770.0	60,000	4,620	2/28/91
WATKINS & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	RESIDENCE HALLS RENOVATION Project No. 773.0	2,866,000	213,028	2/28/91
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-SHELLED SPACE FIT-UP Project No. 762.0	5,400,000	352,497	2/28/91
MASON & HANGER ENGINEERS LEXINGTON	DONOVAN HALL SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS Project No. 772.0	70,000	14,500	3/29/91

II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
McCOY & McCOY, INC. MADISONVILLE	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT PER DIEM CONTRACT	1	8/31/90	-0-
Nature of Change:		Fee and expense schedule for additional testing services added to the original contract.		
Reason for Change:		The University has the need for additional testing services in the areas of sewer water testing and underground storage tank testing.		
DAVID C. BANKS, ARCHITECT LEXINGTON	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANT PER DIEM CONTRACT	1	12/21/90	-0-
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		The asbestos removal work on the renovation portion of the Hospital Expansion and Renovation project required additional services of the consultant due to unforeseen delays by the contractor.		
GRW ENGINEERS, INC. LEXINGTON	CIVIL ENGINEERING PER DIEM CONTRACT	1	2/28/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:		Increase contract maximum amount.		
Reason for Change:		Due to the large volume of capital projects.		
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM EXPANSION Project No. 145.0	1	10/31/90	-\$ 131,106
Nature of Change:		Project on hold.		
Reason for Change:		This project has been placed on an indefinite hold. Fee will be renegotiated at some later date if project is reactivated.		
SHERMAN/CARTER/ BARNHART ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FIELD HOUSE Project No. 147.0	1	11/30/90	+ 12,773
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		The project scope has been expanded in order to study additional site locations. These locations were not being considered at the time of the original fee negotiation		

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	GAINES CENTER FOR THE HUMANITIES Project No. 218.2	2	2/28/91	+ \$ 22,330
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to changes in the project program and the addition of a framed rendering.			
STAGGS & FISHER LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL WASTE INCINERATOR REPLACEMENT Project No. 337.0	1	1/31/91	+ 48,239
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to new state regulations for waste incinerators and extensive testing of the incineration once it has been installed.			
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS, LONDON, TITZER, INC.	HOSPITAL/MEDICAL CENTER SUPPRESSION SYSTEM MASTER PLAN Project No. 542.0	2	2/28/91	+ 1,471
Nature of Change:	Additional Services			
Reason for Change:	Services required due to addition and deletion of zones after bid documents had been completed.			
SHERMAN/CARTER/ BARNHART LEXINGTON	BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 587.0	2	12/21/90	+ 147,730
Nature of Change:	Additional Services			
Reason for Change:	Additional services required for contract documents and construction administration for the renovation portion of this project. This portion of the fee was not included in the original contract.			

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
ARRASMITH, JUDD, RAPP LOUISVILLE	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE SCIENCE BUILDING Project No. 624.0	2	1/31/91	+ \$ 153
Nature of Change:		Reimbursement.		
Reason for Change:		Reimbursement of color print and framing of a second rendering not included in the original contract.		
ROSS-FELDMAN ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE FINE ARTS/COMMUNITY CENTER Project No. 631.0	1	8/31/90	+ 124,188
Nature of Change:		Additional services.		
Reason for Change:		Additional Federal funding became available after the original contract was negotiated.		
POTTS + POTTS ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	KIRWAN-BLANDING FOOD SERVICES RENOVATION Project No. 641.0	2	10/31/90	+ 29,615
Nature of Change:		Additional services.		
Reason for Change:		The project scope has been expanded to include the renovation of the remaining half of the food services lines. This is additional service beyond the original project scope.		
JERRY A. TAYLOR LEXINGTON	RESEARCH FACILITY NO. 1- FUME HOODS Project No. 644.1	1	1/31/91	+ 100,900
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		To add contract documents and construction administration services not included in original contracted scope of services.		

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
JERRY A. TAYLOR LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES FUME HOODS Project No. 644.2	1	1/31/91	+\$ 197,000
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		To add contract documents and construction administration services not included in original contracted scope of services.		
BIAGI, CHANCE, CUMMINS LONDON, TITZER, INC. SHELBYVILLE	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Project No. 657.1	1	10/31/90	+ 4,400
Nature of Change:		Additional Services.		
Reason for Change:		Prepare a second bid package to extend the energy management system to the Hartford Tower and Broadway Building.		
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	SPINDLETOP ANIMAL CARE FACILITY UPGRADE Project No. 671.1	1	10/31/90	+ 78,100
Nature of Change:		Additional services.		
Reason for Change:		The original contract was for a feasibility study only. This amendment adds the services of preparing the contract documents and providing contract administration for the actual upgrade.		
DCT DESIGN GROUP, LTD. LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 673.1	1	10/31/90	+ 16,685
Nature of Change:		Additional services.		
Reason for Change:		The project scope has been expanded to include services for renovating space on the first and third floors not contained in the original project program.		

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	3	11/30/90	+\$ 26,620
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Additional services required in order to design and bid Bid Pack #2. Due to favorable bids on Bid Pack # 1, items deleted from original program for budget reasons are now able to become part of the project.			
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	4	2/28/91	+ 5,850
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required for abatement of asbestos and air monitoring.			
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE THEATER FIT-UP Project No. 690.0	1	08/31/90	+ 56,000
Nature of Change:	Final contract negotiations.			
Reason for Change:	Initial contract was negotiated for master planning only. This fee increase allows for programming, schematics and contract administration services.			
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE THEATRE FIT-UP Project No. 690.0	2	1/31/91	+ 25,000
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required for contract documents and construction administration due to bid packaging. Original contract was negotiated based on a single bid.			

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	1	8/31/90	+\$ 6,204
Nature of Change:	Add work under Phases B and C of the architectural contract.			
Reason for Change:	Original contract was negotiated for Phase A only.			
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS Project No. 705.0	1	8/31/90	+ 8,265
Nature of Change:	Add work under Phases B & C of the architectural contract.			
Reason for Change:	Original contract was negotiated for Phase A only.			
DRIES + ALEXANDER LEXINGTON	UNIVERSITY SPORTS TICKET SALES BUILDING Project No. 709.0	1	7/31/90	- 10,960
Nature of Change:	Decrease architectural services.			
Reason for Change:	Project has been cancelled.			
INTERIOR DESIGN & ARCHITECTURE GROUP LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 721.0	1	11/30/90	+ 17,330
Nature of Change:	Additional services			
Reason for Change:	The project scope has been expanded due to an accelerated schedule, various alternative and comparative studies, and systems analysis. These additional services were not part of the original scope of services.			
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	ANDERSON TOWER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 742.0	1	1/31/91	+ 32,305
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Add contract documents and construction administration not included in original contract.			

**II. CHANGES TO ARCHITECT & ENGINEER CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE TO LRC	AMOUNT
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	FUNKHOUSER FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 743.0	1	1/31/91	+\$ 34,800
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Add contract documents and construction administration not included in original contract.			
POTTS + POTTS LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE #2 FIRE SPRINKLERS Project No. 744.0	1	1/31/91	+ 44,805
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Add contract documents and construction administration not included in original contract.			
BICKEL-GIBSON ARCHITECTS LOUISVILLE	CIVIL ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 746.0	1	2/28/91	+ 603,937
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Original contract was for programming phase only. This amendment adds schematics, contract documents and construction administration.			
SCRUGGS AND HAMMOND LEXINGTON	COLDSTREAM FARM LAND USE PLAN Project No. 760.0	1	9/28/90	+ 10,500
Nature of Change:	Additional Services required.			
Reason for Change:	Services required for the planning and development of the greenways.			
SCRUGGS & HAMMOND, INC. LEXINGTON	COLDSTREAM FARM LAND USE PLAN Project No. 760.0	2	12/21/90	+ 215,500
Nature of Change:	Additional Services.			
Reason for Change:	Services required for the master planning of the Coldstream Farm.			

III. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FINAL PAYMENTS

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL THIRD FLOOR RENOVATION & EXPANSION Project No. 580.0	\$135,780	08/14/90
OMNI ARCHITECTS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 645.0	30,225	08/14/90
PEARSON + BENDER + JOLLY LEXINGTON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	36,261	08/16/90
BOOKER ASSOCIATES, INC. LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN ROOF/TYPE A Project No. 537.0	6,753	08/16/90
FARRIS, HATCHER, TREMPER PADUCAH	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Project No. 658.0	2,500	08/27/90
BOOKER ASSOCIATES, INC. LEXINGTON	PEAK HOUSE/PRYOR HOUSE ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 556.0	6,259	08/27/90
BOOKER ASSOCIATES, INC. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT Project No. 635.0	53,714	08/27/90
DQW, INC. & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	29,698	10/25/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	MINING AND MINERALS GAS STORAGE BUILDING Project No. 115.7	736,933	10/25/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL REGULATORY SERVICES Project No. 395.0	191,745	10/29/90
STAGGS & FISHER LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL-COOLING TOWER REPAIR Project No. 655.0	17,800	11/01/90
ASSOCIATED DESIGNERS LOUISVILLE	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 695.0	26,690	11/12/90
KNAPP, GIVEN, VEAZEY MADISONVILLE	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/AUDITORIUM PHASE II Project No. 472.1	303,447	12/06/90

**III. ARCHITECT & ENGINEER FINAL PAYMENTS
(CONTINUED)**

ARCHITECT & ENGINEER	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
DQW, INC. & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER SCOREBOARD Project No. 715.0	\$ 14,696	12/20/90
JOHNSON/ROMANOWITZ LEXINGTON	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM EXPANSION Project No. 145.0	81,769	1/11/91
JERRY A. TAYLOR ENVIRONMENTAL LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	9,755	1/19/91
PROCTOR, DAVIS, RAY LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 651.0	24,800	2/12/91
DRIES & ALEXANDER LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATIONS Project No. 712.0	29,020	2/20/91
BOOKER ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN LOWER ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project 557.0	9,452	3/6/91
BELCAN ENGINEERING SERVICES CINCINNATI, OH	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING UTILITIES Project No. 587.1	40,440	3/18/91
WATKINS & ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANTS #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project No. 614.0	31,662	3/28/91

IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #4;TRADE #8 ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	\$ 117,902	7/02/90	3	\$ 117,902 - 139,362
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL/MEDICAL CENTER 1st & 4th FLOORS FIRE SUPPRESSION Project No. 542.2	298,000	7/09/90	2	298,000 - 336,700
B & L UTILITIES CONTRACTOR ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC PARKING LOT Project No. 630.1	318,091	7/09/90	3	318,091 - 434,272
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC FACILITY SUNDECK Project No. 599.0	143,500	7/10/90	3	143,500 - 150,820
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN LOWER ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 557.0	109,000	7/20/90	4	109,000 - 125,380
JERRY GROT ELECTRIC CO. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 651.0	329,806	7/20/90	8	329,806 - 548,734
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COM. COLLEGE LRC/TECH. STAIRWAY DOORS Project No. 471.2	12,450	7/23/90	1	12,450
EAGLE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	MEMORIAL COLISEUM ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 684.0	186,000	7/23/90	3	186,000 - 284,950
R.A.R. INSULATION GLASGOW	MEMORIAL COLISEUM ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 684.1	57,000	7/23/90	7	57,000 - 198,750
ENERGY CONSERVATION TECHNIQUES SERVICES LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #4; TRADE #11 - CONTROLS WORK Project No. 587.0	99,183	7/31/90	4	99,183 - 165,355
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED CONSTRUCTION, INC. WHITES CREEK, TN	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 587.2	157,003	7/31/90	3	157,003 - 209,874

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
EUBANK & STEEL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATION Project No. 712.0	\$111,250	8/02/90	7	\$111,250 - 143,469
MARRS ELECTRIC CO. LOUISVILLE	ELIZABETHTOWN COM. COLLEGE STUD. CTR./SCIENCE BLDG. SMOKE DETECTORS Project No. 605.0	5,177	8/06/90	3	5,177 - 6,200
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION CO. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II ASBESTOS ABATEMENT - 1st 2nd & 4th FLOORS Project No. 304.9	78,850	8/07/90	7	78,850 - 172,671
TRI-STATE ROOFING AND SHEET METAL COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #4; TRADE #6 - ROOFING WORK Project No. 587.0	150,710	8/08/90	3	150,710 - 177,676
THE P. I. NEMIROFF CORP. SECAUCUS, NJ	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE SHOWER TILE REPLACEMENT Project No. 482.0	42,800	8/15/90	5	42,800 - 71,625
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS, INC. LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	56,200	8/28/90	4	56,200 - 59,700
ROBERTSON CONTRACTING CO. COLUMBIA	LAKE CUMBERLAND 4-H CAMP SWIMMING POOL Project No. 710.0	87,396	8/31/90	7	87,396 - 119,400
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL SOUTH PARKING STRUCTURE - TOLL BOOTH Project No. 718.0	48,976	9/10/90	6	48,976 - 62,774
KIRK & BLUM MANUFACTURING LEXINGTON	MINES & MINERAL RESOURCE BLDG. DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM MODIFICATION Project No. 115.9	56,820	9/13/90	4	56,820 - 76,640
KING WRECKING CO., INC. CINCINNATI, OH	PORTER BUILDING DEMOLITION Project No. 739.0	61,820	9/17/90	3	61,820 - 82,884
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CTR. EXTERIOR CONCRETE Project No. 295.0	23,000	9/25/90	3	23,000 - 28,746
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR Project No. 734.0	61,600	9/25/90	2	61,600 - 63,285

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
TAM, INC.dba M.B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM DEVELOPMENT PHASE I ENTRANCE WALL Project No. 453.1	\$ 44,000	9/25/90	3	\$ 44,000 - 51,460
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 700.0	158,105	10/11/90	2	158,105 - 208,200
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED CONSTRUCTION, INC. WHITES CREEK, TN	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 700.1	38,777	10/11/90	8	38,777 - 107,050
LEXINGTON MECHANICAL CO. LEXINGTON	SOMERSET CC MEECE HALL CHILLER REPLACEMENT Project No. 623.0	69,900	10/17/90	4	69,900 - 90,990
PLAZA CENTERS, INC. LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC HARTFORD BLDG. BASEMENT DRAINS Project No. 679.0	16,499	10/18/90	5	16,499 - 29,950
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS USA LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC (DT) ENERGY MANAGMENT SYSTEM Project No. 657.0	45,590	11/01/90	8	45,590 - 118,693
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION GOODLETTSVILLE, TN	FINE ARTS BLDG. RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.1	29,900	11/01/90	8	29,900 - 98,500
MARKSBURY CORNETT ENGINEERING LOUISVILLE	FINE ARTS BLDG. RENOVATION Project No. 681.0	1,372,500	11/01/90	7	1,372,500 - 1,530,000
DEERINGER & SON LEXINGTON	ELIZABETHTOWN CC ADMIN. BLDG. ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 582.0	193,824	11/05/90	4	193,824 - 263,730
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SLONE BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 703.0	69,530	11/05/90	2	69,530 - 77,676
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY CLEVELAND, OH	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	19,900	11/05/90	7	19,900 - 59,500
BODENBENDER & SHAWLER GREENVILLE, IN	LEXINGTON CC OSWALD BLDG. CAULKING REPAIR Project No.639.2	15,123	11/12/90	7	15,123 - 34,000

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
PEARCE-PHELPS ROOFING LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON CC OSWALD BLDG. COPING REPAIR Project No. 639.1	\$ 25,873	11/12/90	3	\$ 25,873 - 29,400
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER - VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS BID PACK #1 Project No. 705.0	98,950	11/13/90	2	98,950 - 102,190
R.A.R. INSULATION GLASGOW	MEDICAL CENTER - VARIOUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT, BID PACK #2 Project No. 705.0	18,300	11/14/90	5	18,300 - 72,600
AMERICAN RESOURCES, INC. NASHVILLE, TN	HOSPITAL-SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 721.1	14,200	11/24/90	7	14,200 - 45,899
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER PARKING ATTENDANT BOOTH Project No. 704.0	20,825	11/29/90	9	20,825 - 39,300
BADGETT CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 720.0	125,527	12/05/90	12	125,527 - 172,469
MARCO CONSTRUCTION NICHOLASVILLE	HOSPITAL-SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE Project No. 721.0	405,900	12/21/90	12	405,900 - 522,147
R.A.R. INSULATION GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.3	23,800	12/22/90	8	23,800 - 110,000
C. C. LEE LEXINGTON	FACULTY CLUB MODIFICATIONS Project No. 756.0	15,997	1/3/91	7	15,997 - 24,801
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS USA LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC (DT) ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Project No. 657.1	49,000*	1/15/91	2	37,390 - 49,000
GROT ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project No. 534.0	118,260	2/11/91	6	118,260 - 133,000

* Low bidder did not meet requirements.

**IV. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CONTRACT PRICE	AWARD DATE	NO. OF BIDDERS	BID RANGE
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION MURRAY	MADISONVILLE CC STAGE CATWALK AND EXTENSION Project No. 690.3	\$ 126,400	2/12/91	8	126,400 - 204,900
PRESLEY, INC. PADUCAH	PADUCAH CC CHILLER REPLACEMENT Project No. 754.0	152,000	2/12/91	7	152,000 - 185,139
CUTTER-PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #6-TRADE CONTRACT #14 ELECTRICAL WORK Project No. 587.0	21,750	3/6/91	6	21,750 - 28,999
DEERFIELD CONSTRUCTION LOVELAND, OH	HOSPITAL/MEDICAL CENTER 2ND & 3RD FLOORS SUPPRESSION SYSTEM Project No. 542.3	198,195	3/6/91	3	198,195 - 325,700
MARCO CONSTRUCTION CO. NICHOLASVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BLDG. BID PACK #6-TRADE CONTRACT #13 GENERAL WORK Project No. 587.0	23,200	3/7/91	5	23,200 - 31,000
READ ASBESTOS REMOVAL GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT PH. III Project No. 681.4	17,240	3/9/91	5	17,240 - 38,585
WHEELER GENERAL CONTRACTOR LEXINGTON	AMERICAN BUILDING - GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Project No. 750.0	161,700	3/11/91	8	161,700 - 204,600
MARKSBURY-CORNETT LOUISVILLE	COMMERCE BLDG. RENOVATION BID PACK #5-TRADE CONTRACT #15 GENERAL TRADES WORK Project No. 775.0	897,000	3/26/91	5	897,000 - 1,192,400
LAGCO LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER SECONDARY PUMPING SYSTEM Project No. 666.3	151,950	3/28/91	6	151,950 - 183,180

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
KIRK & BLUM MFG. CO. LEXINGTON	MINING AND MINERALS RESOURCE BUILDING DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS Project No. 115.9	1	12/4/90	+ \$ 879.00
Nature of Change:	1. Relocate 5 blast gates from existing branch ducts to existing vertical ducts with an additional 3-inch branch take-off. 2. Add one 8-inch branch take-off in Room 011.			
Reason for Change:	To allow for installation of future rotoclones.			
T.A.M. (McGREGOR CO.) LEXINGTON	HENDERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT CENTER EXTERIOR CONCRETE Project No. 295.0	1	12/05/90	+ 1,250.00
Nature of Change:	Remove existing section of railing that was originally installed backwards and attach it to match existing railing.			
Reason for Change:	The new design of the rails would not have properly attached if left as is.			
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	HOSPITAL EXPANSION/PHASE II ADDITION BID PACKAGE #2; WORK CAT. #1 - GENERAL WORK Project 304.1	15	1/7/91	+ 2,255.00
Nature of Change:	Extra work required in the steam tunnel.			
Reason for Change:	Work required because of flooding in the steam tunnel.			
BROADVIEW ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #3 - PLASTER, FIREPROOFING & DRYWALL Project No. 304.1	5	7/6/90	+ 5,215.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add soffit at ground floor, corridor, 4th floor, 6th floor & 5th floor. Add drywall, finish raise ceiling height to 10'. 2. Add telephone outlets. 3. Enclose two ducts and two heat piping penetrations from hangar floor up to a height to match the adjoining walls.			
Reason for Change:	1. Due to constructed floor to floor heights in transition from existing building to new building. 2. Telephone outlet presently installed will not permit installation of pay phone due to location too close to thermostat and door. 3. To prevent any damage from work activity in the hangar.			
CARPET DECORATORS, INC. CENTRAL CITY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE I BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #5 - RESILIENT FLOORING/CARPETING Project No. 304.1	3	8/2/90	+ 318.00
Nature of Change:	Remove carpet in HAC105 and install vinyl composition tile with resilient cove base.			
Reason for Change:	Revised office space to satellite pharmacy, which cannot function with carpeted floor due to wet activities and need for sterile conditions.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
DOVER ELEVATOR CO. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION/PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #7 Project No. 304.1	3	9/14/90	+ \$ 463.00
Nature of Change:	Install a toggle type disconnect switch at each of the four elevator controllers.			
Reason for Change:	Required by the elevator inspector.			
MATTHEWS/BUCKNER DALLAS, TX	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #9 - MECHANICAL Project No. 304.1	14	10/3/90	- 20,870.00
Nature of Change:	1. Delete requirement of signal for EMS on condensate meter. 2. Home office personnel failure to attend monthly progress meeting. 3. Work on 2,000 gallon underground oil tank and piping. 4. Estimated cooling requirements and cost for May and June 1990.			
Reason for Change:	1. PPD will inspect readings on periodic basis. Better control by PPD. Would have been a duplicated activity. 2. Failure to comply with Special Conditions, Article 5, Sub-paragraph 3 requiring Home Office personnel and field supervisor to attend progress meeting. 3. Requirements of the Dept. of Housing, Building and Construction and the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, Dept. of Public Safety. 4. Per Article 42 of the Special Conditions, "Temporary Cooling System", the contractor is to pay the University of Kentucky for chilled water costs.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORPORATION LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #10 - FIRE PROTECTION Project No. 304.1	3	10/24/90	+ 8,394.00
Nature of Change:	1. Turn down sprinkler heads into lay-in ceiling. 2. Install hydrant extensions. 3. Install 120 vac power to the foam system panels. 4. Install sprinklers in trash chutes and connect the sprinklers to sprinkler lines.			
Reason for Change:	1. Previous change to room HAM005A added lay-in ceiling tile rather than scheduled exposed ceiling. Sprinklers installed prior to change. 2. Extensions required by local fire department for wrench clearance. 3. Not indicated on HOK Engineer drawings. Required to operate foam unit. No circuit was indicated on electrical contract drawings to energize to control panel. 4. Not indicated on contract drawings. Required by code.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #13 - ELECTRICAL Project No. 304.1	13	7/20/90 +	\$ 10,088.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add telephone outlets. 2. Provide control wiring from day tank to oil pumps and provide new 20 amp - 3 pole breaker in panelboard in ground floor mechanical room. 3. Provide additional communications room on 4th floor. 4. Install 3-gang electric boxes in lieu of 2-gang in O.R. #2 & #9.			
Reason for Change:	1. Telephone outlet presently installed will not permit installation of pay phone due to location too close to thermostat and door. 2. The two day tank pumps can only deliver 5 gpm of fuel to emergency generator. Generator requires 7 gpm. This is to avoid having day tank run dry. 3. Due to inadequate space available for the large quantity of computer and telephone wiring. 4. Change required to permit installation of 3 head surgical light, purchased and ready to install.			
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #13 - ELECTRICAL Project No. 304.1	14	10/24/90 -	19,388.00
Nature of Change:	1. Connect fire foam and halon systems into fire alarm system. 2. Connect fuel pump level guage. 3. Credit for power allowance not used.			
Reason for Change:	1. Connection to fire alarm required by State Fire Marshal. 2. Not indicated on HOK drawings or in specifications. Gauge was specified under mechanical contract but wiring was not included. 3. Credit due owner for unused allowance.			
AMERICAN STEEL PRODUCTS FARMINGDALE, NY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #14 - HOLLOW METAL WORK Project No. 304.1	4	7/20/90	+ 636.00
Nature of Change:	Provide and install a single flat steel astragal at several hollow metal door pairs.			
Reason for Change:	Required for doors in smoke wall per fire code. Not indicated in contract documents.			
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS CO. LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE I BID PACK #2; WORK CAT. #15 - FINISH HARDWARE Project No. 304.1	1	8/2/90	+ 524.00
Nature of Change:	1. Revise lockset for two doors. One door will require a cylinder blank plate cover on the interior side. 2. Provide a door bumper at O.R. doors.			
Reason for Change:	1. Elevator code requires door to lock automatically when door closes at Elevator Machine Room. 2. Long extension bumpers needed at O.R. doors to prevent them from hitting wall mounted thermostats.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MARCO CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. NICHOLASVILLE	MEDICAL CENTER CAFETERIA RENOVATION Project No. 304.7	11	7/3/90	+ \$ 1,872.00
Nature of Change:	1. Relocate two recessed lights at Main Entry. 2. Rewire griddle connector circuits. 3. Add water line for ice machine.			
Reason for Change:	1. After recess of door, required by code, area was unlighted and very dark, creating an unsafe condition. 2. Existing wiring which, we tied to, was undersized and not to code, causing wire to heat and blow circuit. 3. Water line for ice maker was omitted from plans.			
ROMAC, INC. LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II RENOVATION, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT MECHANICAL ROOM H-46 Project No. 304.9	1	9/14/90	- 1,125.00
Nature of Change:	Omit the reinsulation of valves under this contract.			
Reason for Change:	It is proposed to replace insulation using pre-formed valve jackets for easier maintaining of valves. Jackets are to be purchased and installed by MC PPD and are not to be a part of this contract.			
GREEN MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II - MECHANICAL WORK PROJECT 304.9	1	3/13/91	+ 7,370.00
Nature of Change:	1. Disconnect services from lab casework benches on 4th floor and reconnect after reinstallation of casework. 2. Add extra length of fan plenum casing to AHU system H-5 to cover existing block wall in cold section of system. 3. Revised communication room on 4th floor.			
Reason for Change:	1. Not included in contract requirements. Omitted in coordination with asbestos removal requirements. 2. Section of casing was not shown on original drawings and was added during shop drawing review to correct the original design omission. 3. Communications requirements changed from time of original design twice as much space as originally allocated.			
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION, INC. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II RENOVATION, ASBESTOS ABATEMENT 1st, 2nd and 4th Floors Project No. 304.9	1	9/21/90	- 5,604.49
Nature of Change:	1. Remove floor tile and floor tile adhesive in several locations. 2. Remove carpet in several locations. 3. Eliminate floor tile in several locations.			
Reason for Change:	Certain rooms shown to have floor tile removed must be delayed until later because of relocation of personnel. Also, some carpet was left covering floor tile to be removed but was not shown on the drawings.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION, INC. LONDON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II ASBESTOS ABATEMENT 1st, 2nd and 4th Floors Project 304.9	2	1/30/91	+ \$ 1,464.25
Nature of Change:	Remove resilient floor tile from four rooms.			
Reason for Change:	Floor tile was found to contain asbestos after project was bid.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project 304.9	1	1/22/91	+ 18,108.00
Nature of Change:	1. Patch floor area where damaged by asbestos floor tile and adhesive removal. 2. Laminate drywall in various locations on 1st & 2nd floors.			
Reason for Change:	1. Floor damaged during asbestos floor tile removal. Requires repair prior to installation of new tile. 2. Finish treatment not addressed in bid documents.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project 304.9	2	3/22/91	+ 5,186.00
Nature of Change:	1. Revise layout of room HL409A for installation of 10' tall technicon fume hood. Requires duct revisions, relocation of outlets already cut in wall, field modification of casework fabricated. 2. Change existing 3'-0" door and frame to 3'-6" hollow metal door and frame. 3. Environmental analysis at the ETO sterilizers 2nd floor area 'A'. The analysis is to be completed by AMSCO with certified equipment.			
Reason for Change:	1. Unforeseen field condition. Hood too tall to clear existing structure and ductwork. 2. Traffic pattern was altered by contract work making flow of stretchers and beds through existing door, which is too narrow to accommodate this type of traffic. 3. To insure safety of employees and patients. This will eliminate possibility of ETO gas back draft through duct if one or more units shut down.			
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project 304.9	1	3/15/91	- 18,585.00
Nature of Change:	1. Revise fire alarm equipment. 2. Revise circuits and feeders for panels PD & 2D. 3. Delete installation of smoke detectors in corridors of existing hospital where not required by code.			
Reason for Change:	1. After consultation with the owner, decisions were made that this equipment was not required. CPU was eliminated since smoke detectors were deleted due to 100% sprinkler system. 2. Manufacturer supplied incorrect data for electrical requirements to consultant during design. 3. Fire Marshal allowed deletion of exposed smoke detectors in corridors as building 100% suppressed.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
C.C. LEE, INC. LEXINGTON	ROBOTICS FACILITY MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	4	9/28/90	+ \$ 1,701.00
Nature of Change:	Recircuit the quadplex receptacles in each of six communications closets from the local panel to the power panel PP-7X.			
Reason for Change:	Required so local area network systems will have power for transfer of information throughout outage periods.			
C.C. LEE, INC. LEXINGTON	ROBOTICS FACILITY MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	5	9/28/90	+ 9,000.00
Nature of Change:	Delete twelve power poles. Complete installation of #2600 floor mold and 48 receptacles as indicated.			
Reason for Change:	The power poles were rejected during programming, but were included in the design inadvertently.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM DEVELOPMENT HOME DEMONSTRATION GARDEN - BID PACK #1 Project No. 453.1	3	7/24/90	+ 6,302.45
Nature of Change:	1. Additional brick materials. 2. Additional plant mix and fertilizer. 3. Increase backflow preventer vault size. Increase area treated with granite and stabilize for handicap parking area.			
Reason for Change:	1. The pattern specified originally by the Architect created poor joint conditions when the brick contractor began to install. 2. There would be a cost savings to cover the arbor with mix now rather than in the future. Tests required by the contract showed a need for nitrogen. 3. Vault size was too small. Vault was originally okayed by KAWC; PPD could not maintain. Wheel chair parking surface needed to be firmer thus requiring the addition of granite with stabilizer. DGA is an unacceptable surface for handicapped.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM HOME DEMONSTRATION GARDEN - BID PACK #1 Project No. 453.1	4	8/20/90	+ 5,135.25
Nature of Change:	1. Increase stone column size. 2. Increase depth of stone wall footing.			
Reason for Change:	1. Detail as drawn did not work; had to be increased to compensate for size of stone. 2. Poor soil conditions encountered.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
T.A.M., INC. (McGREGOR) LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM ENTRANCE WALL Project No. 453.1	1	11/29/90	+ \$ 2,083.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add filler panels for sign, 3" each side. 2. Extra soil for center island.			
Reason for Change:	1. Drawings unclear on measurements. A 3" ledge at the bottom of the columns was not used by contractor to calculate width of wall. 2. Placement of asphalt created a possible ponding situation.			
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	GATEWAY SIGNAGE ROSE & MAXWELL STREETS Project No. 473.0	1	7/11/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Time extension of 19 calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Unable to receive the cut stone from supplier within the contract time.			
R & W CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 475.0	10	8/20/90	- 41,571.74
Nature of Change	1. Liquidated damages (- \$ 32,000.00). 2. Utilities 3. Emergency work performed on linear aluminum ceiling.			
Reason for Change:	1. Amount agreed upon for settlement of lawsuit against UK. 2. Total amount of substantiated utility charges to be reimbursed to UK. 3. High velocity winds caused suspension system to fail.			
STRUCK GENERAL CONTRACTORS LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURE ENGINEERING BLDG. Project No. 475.1	2	7/24/90	+ 4,085.13
Nature of Change:	1. Modify wireways. Provide four junction boxes and two 4" conduits. 2. Modify chase walls to comply with code requirements. 3. Install carpet tile on access flooring.			
Reason for Change:	1. Changes necessary due to existing field conditions. Wireways cannot be installed as shown and still be accessible due to equipment installation, piping, and ceiling height. 2. Mechanical-electrical items in existing chases required relocation causing walls to need correction. 3. To rectify discrepancy in plans and specifications.			
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING Project No. 475.1	3	8/20/90	+ 3,294.29
Nature of Change:	1. Revise fire hose cabinet, sprinkler piping and add additional sprinkler heads. 2. Reclean where required caused by R & W construction subcontractor for sprayed fireproofing.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing conditions of piping locations required the revisions to be made due to interference with walls and light fixtures. 2. R & W failed to complete repairs in a timely manner and Owner			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	1	11/28/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Postpone construction at the site until Mon., June 25, 1990. Work extended 14 days to August 17.			
Reason for Change:	U.K. dedication ceremony conflicted with original start date.			
E.C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	2	11/28/90	+ \$ 450.00
Nature of Change:	Saw cut existing asphalt of Ag. Engineering Building service yard at Screen Wall location.			
Reason for Change:	Information taken from boundary/site survey located pavement different from actual location shown on contract documents.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	3	11/28/90	+ 300.00
Nature of Change:	Demolish and remove existing grease trap. Waste rubble off site and fill with stone.			
Reason for Change:	Grease trap was unanticipated, covered item below grade.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	4	11/28/90	+ 136.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate existing underground roof drain line to avoid conflict with foundation of new construction.			
Reason for Change:	Underground utility line conflicts with cross section of footing.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	5	11/28/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Extend construction completion date 30 days.			
Reason for Change:	Per request and granting of additional construction time by the University.			
P.I. NEMIROFF CORP. SECAUCUS, NJ	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE SHOWER TILE REPLACEMENT Project No. 482.0	1	10/3/90	+ 1,712.00
Nature of Change:	Install one additional tub/shower unit.			
Reason for Change:	Contractor purchased additional unit and offered the installation of same at a reduced price.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
P & R ROOFING AND SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE MEECE HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT PHASE II Project No. 496.0	2	7/11/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Time extension of 63 calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Unusual weather delays.			
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION CO. MURRAY	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE LOADING BRIDGE AND GRIDIRON Project No. 513.0	1	9/6/90	+ \$ 5,225.00
Nature of Change:	Install additional sprinklers.			
Reason for Change:	Revision of sprinkler system required to meet code.			
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONST. LOUISVILLE	SHAWNEETOWN ROOF/ TYPE A Project No. 537.0	1	8/3/90	+ 10,072.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide third point truss support with pipe/plate shims. 2. Remove rotted soffit board; install painted soffit board.			
Reason for Change:	1. Contractor left out the third supports from their bid, stating that the plans did not give a clear direction. 2. Soffit boards were rotten.			
LANDMARK SPRINKLER, INC. LEXINGTON	MEDICAL CENTER/HOSPITAL BASEMENT FLOOR FIRE SUPPRESSION Project No. 542.1	1	11/14/90	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Increase contract completion time by thirty (30) calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Due to delays in return of shop drawings by the State (HB&C) reviewing agency.			
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONST. LOUISVILLE	PEAK HOUSE/PRYOR HOUSE Project No. 556.0	1	8/3/90	+ 2,105.00
Nature of Change:	Install painted galvanized steel gutter hangers.			
Reason for Change:	Required by Housing, Building & Construction Division.			
D. W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	JEWELL HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 563.0	1	8/14/90	+ 5,800.00
Nature of Change:	Add two layers of insulation. The top layer shall be fiberglass rigid board with a glass fiber reinforced asphalt kraft paper mopping surface. The bottom layer shall be polyisocyanurate rigid insulation board.			
Reason for Change:	Insulation needed due to the deletion of the lightweight concrete fill.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
D.W. WILBURN, INC. LEXINGTON	JEWELL HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT/SUNDECK Project No. 563.0	2	11/9/90	- \$ 732.50
Nature of Change:	Delete turnbuckles, cables, connections, and eyebolts in selected areas of the wood roof deck for the above referenced project.			
Reason for Change:	The turnbuckles, eyebolts, and cables were not required for bracing.			
B. L. RADDEN AND SON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	4	9/4/90	+ 393.38
Nature of Change:	Clean and paint area "B" sound booths.			
Reason for Change:	Painting complex metal surface as compared to drywall originally specified.			
L.W.J. GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	7	7/9/90	+ 141.75
Nature of Change:	Remove plastic laminate on window stool between two rooms from the plastic laminate joint to six inches beyond mullion. Patch plywood where wall was removed and relaminate to match existing. Install wood closure like existing ones to close space between window mullion and end of wall. Patch sill exposed during demolition to match existing.			
Reason for Change:	Placement of wall exposed several inches of window. This change will cover that window and close an open space by the window between two offices.			
L.W.J. GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	8	7/24/90	+ 863.25
Nature of Change:	1. Rework casework in nurse station B326. 2. Modify all file tubs.			
Reason for Change:	1. Due to oversight during design & review, sink cabinet was designed at same height as writing surface attached to it. 2. To facilitate use, original dimensions were not correct.			
R & R DRYWALL & ACOUSTICS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	7	7/11/90	+ 1,032.40
Nature of Change:	1. Provide & install carpet type 2 in three offices in lieu of type 1. 2. Provide new carpet in 2 offices and 1 waiting area.			
Reason for Change:	1. Public area carpeting was incorrectly noted to be installed in offices. It was never the intent of the project to put public carpet in private physicians' offices. 2. Due to oversight during design, finishes were omitted in these areas. Carpet was not salvageable.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
R & R DRYWALL & ACOUSTICS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	8	7/24/90	+ \$ 362.89
Nature of Change:	Relocate existing south wall of room A302 and add section of wall in room A301.			
Reason for Change:	Reception area required to be enlarged to prevent people entering reception area from tripping over feet of those seated.			
R & R DRYWALL & ACOUSTICS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	9	7/24/90	+ 2,397.44
Nature of Change:	1. Provide twelve cartons of ceiling tile for completion of ceiling work. 2. Provide and install carpet in 4 rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. A large amount of the existing ceiling tile could not be reused. 2. Existing carpet was not able to be salvaged and reused.			
L.W.J. GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	9	9/4/90	- 26,858.00
Nature of Change:	1. Clean, patch and seal existing asphalt at construction lay down area. 2. Allowance of \$25,000 for safety and temporary protection.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing parking lot is to be demolished for location of a new building. 2. Allowance money was not needed during construction.			
B. L. RADDEN & SON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	3	7/11/90	- 6,653.00
Nature of Change:	1. Change wall covering in several rooms. 2. Paint walls in lieu of installing vinyl wall covering in two rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. Wallcovering specified could not be shipped in time for contractor to meet schedule. 2. These rooms required washable wall finish.			
COX MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project 576.1	6	7/24/90	+ 150.00
Nature of Change:	Rework casework in nurse station B326. Modify all file tubs.			
Reason for Change:	Due to oversight during design & review, sink cabinet was designed at same height as writing surface attached to it.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	9	7/11/90	+ \$ 2,474.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install 34 duplex outlets and 17 3-foot pigtails for connections to equipment in opthalmology. 2. Add two downlights in ceiling at Stage III, near door.			
Reason for Change:	1. Duplex receptacles are needed for functioning of owner-furnished equipment. 2. Two additional lights required after revising entrance.			
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	10	7/24/90	+ 401.32
Nature of Change:	Relocate existing receptacles, switch & telephone outlet.			
Reason for Change:	Reception area required to be enlarged causing receptacle location to be changed.			
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON, INC. LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	11	7/24/90	+ 769.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate exit light in Stage III. Provide and install one emergency fixture in three rooms.			
Reason for Change:	Changes required by State Building Inspector.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORPORATION LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	2	8/6/90	+ 650.00
Nature of Change:	Install three inspector's test connections off existing sprinkler system. Two are to be piped to floor drains and one supplied with a hose connection.			
Reason for Change:	Code authority and insurance companies require test drains to be piped to floor drains for regular sprinkler testing.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORPORATION LEXINGTON	WARREN WRIGHT MEDICAL PLAZA FIT-UP Project No. 576.1	3	10/16/90	+ 678.00
Nature of Change:	Provide tamper switch to the gate valve in the fire protection vault.			
Reason for Change:	Requirement of Kentucky Department of Housing, Building and Construction.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	8	8/2/90	+ 5,399.00
Nature of Change:	1. Seal existing high pressure ductwork. 2. Revise hardware at door 353A.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing ducts do not achieve specified pressure test. 2. The retraction device is not included in the hardware schedule, but is required to achieve 20 min. rating while operating automatically.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	9	8/6/90	+ \$ 7,715.00
Nature of Change:	1. Revise balcony guard rail. 2. Relocate electrical switchboard. 3. Change wrist blade faucets on two lavatories to foot pedals.			
Reason for Change:	1. A higher balcony guard rail is recommended due to safety considerations. Children will be using balcony and could climb over rail from existing structure. 2. Electrical switchboard panel installation is not acceptable to Electrical Inspector due to service clearance requirements. 3. The wrist blade faucets are not suitable to maintain sterile conditions of EMT area.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	10	9/6/90	+ 3,271.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add one ceiling mounted television bracket in Room 334A. 2. Revise Pharmacy 344A counter. 3. Additional leveling required at existing concrete floor slab.			
Reason for Change:	1. Television location shown on drawings conflicts with headwall location and cannot be surface mounted as originally indicated. 2. Counter indicated on drawings will not support the load of the lab hoods provided. 3. Leveling is required beyond the scope of work required by flooring specification. Should floor covering be applied to existing slab it would crack and be unsightly.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	11	10/26/90	- 2,565.70
Nature of Change:	1. Install humidity controls for air handling unit. 2. Delete Johnson Controls factory demonstration.			
Reason for Change:	1. Humidity controls were not specified. 2. Factory demonstration is not required by owner.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL THIRD FLOOR RENOVATION & EXP. Project No. 580.0	2	9/28/90 +	\$ 16,018.30
Nature of Change:	1. Modify two existing induction units to be tamperproof. 2. Revise sprinkler pipe sizes required by State and sprinkler master plan. 3. Reroute existing plumbing vent pipe. 4. Add 5 thermostats at renovated area. 5. Add 2 unit heaters at shell space for temporary heating. 6. Install precast panels on weekend.			
Reason for Change:	1. Required by Dept. for Human Resources, Division of Licensing & Regulation. 2. The larger pipe will allow the hospital to change usage of this space without updating the sprinkler piping. Requested by Housing, Buildings & Construction to meet Master Plan as submitted to meet Code. 3. Plumbing vent not shown on drawings and required to be relocated to permit use of patio. 4. Not shown on contract documents and necessary to control temperature in rooms. 5. The contract documents do not indicate a means of temporarily heating the new shell space and to prevent freezing of sprinkler piping. 6. This work was done on weekends when patient and visitor traffic to the Hospital's entrance was low in volume. Safety was the biggest factor.			
W.B. FOSSON & SONS, INC. ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PANIC HARDWARE INSTALLATION Project No. 585.0	1	9/24/90 +	1,334.00
Nature of Change:	1. Replace damaged wood door at stairway "c". 2. Install door stops at each stairway door.			
Reason for Change:	1. Door split due to swinging back and hitting brick, thus stopping installation of panic hardware. 2. To prevent further damage to other doors.			
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #1 Project No. 587.0	3	8/9/90	+ 322.00
Nature of Change:	Backfill the cavern area in the building and replace subgrade between column lines CC & DD and column lines 14 & 16 that collapsed from heavy rains.			
Reason for Change:	Backfill required to fill the void left from the collapse of previously backfilled subgrade in the area of the cavern to allow construction of grade beams and S.O.G. subgrade operations to continue without delay.			
ROBERTSON MECH. & ELECTRICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #3 Project No. 587.0	4	8/2/90	+ 616.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate the new water meter pit.			
Reason for Change:	Location of pit changed per Kentucky American Water Company.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
ROBERTSON MECH. & ELEC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #3 Project No. 587	5	8/15/90	+ \$ 431.00
Nature of Change:	Add check valve for siamese connection at water meter pit.			
Reason for Change:	Check valve required per code.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #3; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project 587.0	1	8/2/90	+ 132.00
Nature of Change:	Additional reinforcing steel required.			
Reason for Change:	Design requirements for Beam 2BM11 changed, requiring additional steel.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project No. 587.0	2	9/14/90	+ 352.00
Nature of Change:	Rework 4th floor concrete forming at beams 4BM25 and 4BM26.			
Reason for Change:	Conflict on Contract Drawings.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project No. 587.0	3	10/8/90	+ 35,779.00
Nature of Change:	Revise finish on existing exposed exterior columns from paint to dryvit.			
Reason for Change:	Extended warranty and better aesthetic match to contiguous surfaces.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #4 - BLDG. STRUCTURE WORK Project No. 587.0	4	1/7/91	+ 1,884.00
Nature of Change:	Modify foundations for free standing brick piers at existing Commerce Building.			
Reason for Change:	Existing areaways obstruct installation of typical foundation shown on drawings.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	1	1/7/91	- 107.00
Nature of Change:	Delete gypsum drywall at skylight perimeter.			
Reason for Change:	Plywood is required for roof flashing substrate.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project 587.0	2	1/7/91	+ \$ 599.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide head and sill detail for penthouse louver. 2. Provide dryvit finish at second floor canopy.			
Reason for Change:	1. Condition was not detailed on contract documents. 2. Match surrounding contiguous surfaces.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	3	1/7/91	+ 485.00
Nature of Change:	Provide fourth floor dryvit cornice along C-line from 13-14.			
Reason for Change:	Architect has requested dryvit in lieu of precast. Dryvit is more compatible with adjacent finishes.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	4	1/30/91	+ 4,660.00
Nature of Change:	Provide non-structural slab at base of precast column wrap for Commerce Building.			
Reason for Change:	Column wraps overhang adjacent areaway gratings.			
WOODFORD BUILDERS, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #5 - BLDG. ENCLOSURE WORK Project No. 587.0	5	3/12/91	+ 3,214.00
Nature of Change:	1. Discard "mustard" colored brick, produce "charcoal" brick and intermingle with remainder of brick manufactured to produce acceptable random field. 2. Install dryvit fascia above storefront along west face of Commerce Building at exterior condition.			
Reason for Change:	1. Three (3) separate runs of brick were required to produce proper match with existing Commerce Building. 2. New storefront is not as tall as existing demolished storefront. This work finishes gap left by new storefront.			
TRI-STATE ROOFING & SHEET METAL CO. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4A; TRADE CONTRACT #6 - ROOFING WORK Project No. 587.0	1	3/4/91	+ 1,092.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide twenty (20) lineal feet of coping at the fourth floor louver opening. 2. Provide special finish color of "Nu Tru White" at atrium curtainwall coping.			
Reason for Change:	1. Condition was not detailed on Contract Documents. 2. Coping overlaps curtainwall. Exact color match at this location is required.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES CONTRACT Project No. 587.0	1	12/19/90	+ \$ 1,465.00
Nature of Change:	Provide mirrors in male and female restrooms.			
Reason for Change:	Mirrors were not specified or sized on Contract Documents.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES CONTRACT Project No. 587.0	2	12/19/90	+ 210.00
Nature of Change:	Install plywood sheathing at perimeter of skylight framing in lieu of gypsum drywall.			
Reason for Change:	Plywood is required for roof flashing substrate.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	3	1/14/91	+ 234.00
Nature of Change:	Provide treated wood blocking at base of building first floor storefront.			
Reason for Change:	Condition was not detailed on contract documents.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	4	1/14/91	+ 66.00
Nature of Change:	Add drywall chase and provide fire extinguisher cabinets in lieu of combination fire extinguisher/hose cabinets..			
Reason for Change:	Original pipe routing would not work and fire hoses are not required at three locations.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	5	1/14/91	+ 196.00
Nature of Change:	Provide additional interior face brick at fourth floor elevator lobby.			
Reason for Change:	Coordination of interior brick with exterior curtainwall mullion spacing.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	6	1/30/91	+ 595.00
Nature of Change:	Discard "mustard" colored brick, product "charcoal" brick and intermingle with remainder of brick manufactured to produce acceptable random field.			
Reason for Change:	Three (3) separate runs of brick were required to produce proper match with existing Commerce Building.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	7	3/21/91	\$ 13,171.00
Nature of Change:	1. Provide two (2) loads of DGA to atrium of new Business and Economics Building. 2. Install limestone base and cap at elevator lobby rails overlooking atrium. 3. Install and paint drywall ceiling above egg crate diffusers at drinking fountain alcoves.			
Reason for Change:	1. To maintain access to the jobsite and to prevent tracking mud on South Limestone. 2. Limestone work was not specified or included in Contract buyout. 3. Painted drywall ceiling is required for proper fixture support and light reflectance.			
E. C. MATTHEWS COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #7 - GENERAL TRADES WORK Project 587.0	8	3/21/91	+ 2,608.00
Nature of Change:	Revise atrium drywall work.			
Reason for Change:	Clarify and coordinate conflicting details.			
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #8 - ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	1	12/19/90	- 20,755.00
Nature of Change:	Delete contract requirement to operate elevator for construction use for a period of five months.			
Reason for Change:	Elevator will not be required for construction usage.			
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #8 - ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	2	12/19/90	+ 1,700.00
Nature of Change:	Demobilize from site due to existing underground steam line obstruction for drilling east elevator jack hole.			
Reason for Change:	Existing steam line is active and could not be rerouted quickly enough for driller to remain on site.			
DOVER ELEVATOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #8 - ELEVATOR WORK Project No. 587.0	3	3/12/91	+ 320.00
Nature of Change:	Provide periodic examination, lubrication, and regular time minor callback work on Elevator No. 1 for construction usage for final two (2) months of Project.			
Reason for Change:	Requirement was previously deleted from Contract. Now being put back in so as not to affect elevator warranty period.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
GREEN MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #9 PLUMBING/MECHANICAL/HVAC WORK Project No. 587.0	1	10/8/90	- \$ 1,900.00
Nature of Change:	Change supply fan classification for Air Handling Units 1 and 2 from Class III to Class II.			
Reason for Change:	Class II meets specified job requirements and eliminates need for re-design of other air handling unit features.			
GREEN MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #9 PLUMBING/MECHANICAL/HVAC WORK Project 587.0	2	1/7/91	+ 331.00
Nature of Change:	Provide lead flashings at plumbing roof penetration.			
Reason for Change:	Provision of lead flashings is not specified.			
GREEN MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #9 PLUMBING/MECHANICAL/HVAC WORK Project 587.0	3	3/13/91	+ 34,383.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install end of the main drip at the first floor heat transfer package. 2. Install new steam relief vent discharge line. 3. Extend HVAC system at first floor shell space to accommodate temporary occupancy during summer and fall of 1991. 4. Add sheet metal and insulation at fourth floor equipment room.			
Reason for Change:	1. Will eliminate possibility of condensate buildup at control valve to heat transfer package. 2. Steam relief valve is shown to discharge into existing line which is not big enough. 3. Commerce Building occupants to utilize area as surge space during expedited Renovation Program. Material lead times, re-submittal process and system integrity responsibility do not allow for work to be competitively bid and completed in time. 4. Due to size of specified equipment, sheet metal and insulation shown at penthouse level differ substantially from sizes and locations indicated on the design drawings.			
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #10 FIRE PROTECTION WORK Project No. 587.0	1	10/8/90	+ 3,839.00
Nature of Change:	Add a low pressure suction control valve at the Fire Pump.			
Reason for Change:	Not in the Contract Documents and is required by Kentucky American Water Company.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
BROWN SPRINKLER CORP. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #10 FIRE PROTECTION WORK Project 587.0	2	1/17/91	+ \$ 483.00
Nature of Change:	Additional sprinkler heads required due to addition of new wall at fourth floor penthouse.			
Reason for Change:	Motor control center had to be moved which required a new wall to back up against.			
ENERGY CONSERVATION TECHNIQUES SERVICES LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #11 - CONTROLS WORK Project 587.0	1	3/12/91	+ 4,543.00
Nature of Change:	Extend controls system at first floor shell space to accommodate temporary occupancy during summer and fall of 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Commerce Building occupants to utilize area as surge space during expedited renovation program. Material lead times, re-submittal process, and system integrity responsibility do not allow for work to be competitively bid and completed in time.			
CUTTER-PULLIAM ELECTRIC LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING BID PACK #4; TRADE CONTRACT #12 - ELECTRICAL WORK Project 587.0	1	1/14/91	+ 1,160.00
Nature of Change:	Provide two inch conduit at instructors station.			
Reason for Change:	Three quarter inch conduit shown is not sufficient for future system.			
FINNEY COMPANY, INC. LEXINGTON	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING CHILLED WATER LINES Project No. 587.1	1	8/14/90	+ 1,375.00
Nature of Change:	1. Additional trench rock excavation. 2. Re-route existing 3" waterline.			
Reason for Change:	1. Required to adjust the design grade of 24" chilled water lines to match existing conditions. 2. Water line is brittle and will probably break due to proximity to new 24" lines.			
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED CONSTR. WHITES CREEK, TN	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 587.2	1	12/19/90	-0-
Nature of Change:	Contractor was asked to leave the project site.			
Reason for Change:	Sandblasting was being performed in the same vicinity. It was determined that for safety reasons ADI should leave the sight. Contractor resumed work eleven days later.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	6	7/11/90 +	\$ 35,273.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install one rear stage curtain. 2. Install two stacking partitions.			
Reason for Change:	1 & 2 Equipment will provide the college with an auditorium that is multi-functional.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	7	7/11/90 +	1,650.00
Nature of Change:	Change wood type on flush wood doors.			
Reason for Change:	To provide a wood type consistent with other wood throughout the building.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	8	7/23/90 +	3,010.45
Nature of Change:	1. Provide straight base in lieu of coved glazed block on the walls at the sloped floor area of the auditorium. 2. Increase the width of the parking lot by 10 feet. 3. Rough-in mechanical & electrical work for the proposed icemaker in room 19.			
Reason for Change:	1. Contract documents called for a coved glazed block. This would result in an awkward transition between the stacking block wall and the sloping auditorium floor. 2. Original area designated for the tree was not adequate. The change allowed for the parking lot to be extended, which will provide additional space for the tree. 3. To provide utilities for an icemaker to be purchased by the Community College.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	9	9/6/90 +	3,344.86
Nature of Change:	1. Have a site investigation work performed on unacceptable materials in parking lot area and roadway. 2. Add a DEMAND-KWH meter to be installed on the main switchgear.			
Reason for Change:	1. To determine the bad soil conditions in the roadway and parking lot, evaluating proposals and recommendations for correcting the problem. 2. To monitor the electrical usage of the new Auditorium Building.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	10	9/6/90	+ \$ 9,559.30
Nature of Change:	1. Equipment and materials necessary to construct a retaining wall around the "Osage Orange" tree located in the northeast parking lot. 2. Install wire tie anchors on the wind strut columns. A total of 12 wind strut columns are involved.			
Reason for Change:	1. Walls constructed as agreed by Architect and Owner to save and decorate the "Osage Orange" tree. The original contract documents did not allow for sufficient "Green Space" to be left around the tree. 2. The contract documents did not show anchors at wind strut columns.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	11	11/30/90	+ 5,136.25
Nature of Change:	1. Install a roof hatch with a wall mounted ladder in the Mechanical Room. 2. Install traffic signs and directional arrows.			
Reason for Change:	1. To provide a secure access to the roof from within the building. 2. To provide road signage on new roadways and entrances.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project No. 596.0	12	12/20/90	+ 3,151.88
Nature of Change:	Increase cost of contract.			
Reason for Change:	Reimbursement to contractor for lost interest due to University error in failing to deposit retainage to custodial account.			
SHELCE CONTRACTORS, INC. BENTON	HOPKINSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AUDITORIUM Project 596.0	13	02/15/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Time extension of nine (9) calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	During the twenty-one (21) days of May, we received 11.21 inches of rain.			
AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	H.V.A.C. & EXHAUST SYSTEM, KCER Project No. 612.0	1	10/31/90	+ 1,632.85
Nature of Change:	Relocated duct work and conduit.			
Reason for Change:	Concealed areas.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	H.V.A.C. & EXHAUST SYSTEM, KCER Project No. 612.0	2	12/4/90	+ \$ 2,800.00
Nature of Change:	Additional sub-outs needed.			
Reason for Change:	Changes required due to the fact KCER has received additional contracts and grants.			
AIR SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, INC. LEXINGTON	HVAC & EXHAUST SYSTEM, KCER Project 612.0	3	3/12/91	+ 11,769.00
Nature of Change:	Additional dampers needed.			
Reason for Change:	Condition of existing dampers were such that new dampers had to be installed.			
PHIPPS PIPELINE CONTRACTING LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANT #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project No. 614.0	1	10/31/90	+ 7,968.00
Nature of Change:	1. Backfill with sand partially completed manhole on Huguelet Drive. 2. Regrade 18" chilled water line due to utility interference.			
Reason for Change:	1. To secure area due to students returning and the University not being able to shut the chiller water off to make final connections at this time. 2. Duct banks were found to be at a lower elevation than shown on the existing as-built drawings.			
PHIPPS PIPELINE CONTRACTING LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANT #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project 614.0	2	1/11/91	+ 8,871.45
Nature of Change:	1. Furnish and install reducers and ductile iron pipe. 2. Furnish bolts for installation of owner furnished gate valves.			
Reason for Change:	1. Haggin Hall is scheduled to be connected to the new system. 2. PPD furnished gate valves but not bolts.			
ARROW ELECTRIC CO., INC. LEXINGTON	ELECTRIC SUBSTATION NO. 2 EXPANSION Project 615.0	1	2/27/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Change construction commencement date from 9/27/90 to 2/2/91 - 128 calendar days.			
Reason for Change:	Due to long delivery time on Metal Clad Switchgear.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
RICHARD WHEELER CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	BRECKINRIDGE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 617.0	1	7/11/90	+ \$ 3,003.90
Nature of Change:	1. Insert 6" four hour fire rated block in pan void of stair landing. Grout solid to achieve required two hour separation on elevator shaft. 2. Relocate existing 6" cast iron sanitary sewer. Add one 4" clean out near wall to left of elevator door. Excavate as required. 3. Add six new light fixtures at elevator lobbies and building entry.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing stair landing appeared to be solid slab. When demolition occurred, pan construction was found. Block is being utilized to fill void and maintain the required fire rating at shaft. 2. Concealed condition below existing floor slab at elevator pit wall location. 3. To increase light levels and enhance appearance at new elevator doors.			
RICHARD WHEELER CONSTRUCTION LEXINGTON	BRECKINRIDGE HALL ELEVATOR Project No. 617.0	2	7/11/90	+ 220.00
Nature of Change:	Relocate steam line.			
Reason for Change:	Found condition, steam line was not plumb. The existing steam line is being concealed within a new chase wall in the new stairway. The steam line was not plumb and would have been only partially concealed.			
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO, INC. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	1	10/31/90	+ 29,390.00
Nature of Change:	1. Remove stumps and other debris from the east end of parking lot. Relocate and bury the unsuitable fill material to the southeast edge of the clearing limit line. 2. Fill brick lined cistern/well with an open graded crushed stone to within five feet of ground surface. Provide a two foot thick concrete cap and cover with compacted on site fill.			
Reason for Change:	1. Hidden and unknown conditions encountered during the site excavation process for the parking lot revealed large quantities of unsuitable fill material consisting of tree stumps, concrete foundations and iron pipe. 2. Existing condition on site uncovered during the site clearing process.			
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	2	11/29/90	+ 1,104.00
Nature of Change:	Excavate and locate the existing forced sewer main along the north property line at the crossings of following new utilities: a) gas line, b) underground power, c) underground telephone, d) water main.			
Reason for Change:	The University is willing to pay the contractor for exploratory work to locate the uncharted utility.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	3	11/29/90	- \$ 350.00
Nature of Change:	Revise the termite protection specification to include the use of the EPA registered material DURSBAN TC and reduce the five year warranty to one year.			
Reason for Change:	Project specifications noted chemicals which are now banned under EPA standards.			
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project No. 620.0	4	1/22/91	+ 2,622.00
Nature of Change:	Lower the footings along column lines one and two to bear on stable soil.			
Reason for Change:	Poor site conditions.			
DAHLEM CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. LOUISVILLE	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH CENTER Project 620.0	5	2/5/91	+ 1,248.00
Nature of Change:	Revise site contours on the northwest corner of the site. Delete lowering of existing forced main; new location of sanitary sewer line from manhole #4 to existing manhole stub - new sewer profiles.			
Reason for Change:	Per the requirements of the City of Paducah, revisions were needed on the existing forced main sanitary sewer and new sewer lines.			
TRUJILLO CONSTRUCTION CO. PIKEVILLE	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE BID PACK NO.1 Project No. 624.0	2	9/21/90	+ 4,360.00
Nature of Change:	Stabilize soft subgrade.			
Reason for Change:	Specified proof rolling failed to stabilize subgrade in preparation for engineered fill.			
MOUNTAIN CONSTRUCTION CO. HARLAN	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE FALKENSTINE HALL RENOVATION Project No. 628.0	4	7/16/90	+ 2,213.73
Nature of Change:	Repair of adjoining concourse area, consequential to construction. Corrective work consists of installing a slip-sheet-type membrane and weather seal on existing concourse, adjacent to new construction and previous repairs.			
Reason for Change:	Additional coverage and new coating is required due to difficulty in matching existing surfaces and discoloration.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MCKNIGHT & ASSOCIATES LONDON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	2	7/9/90	+ \$ 1,700.00
Nature of Change:	Provide scaffolding sufficient to work one side of the project for one-month.			
Reason for Change:	Asbestos was discovered in the roof material of the old roof which was not removed.			
MCKNIGHT & ASSOCIATES LONDON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	4	7/23/90	+ 1,838.00
Nature of Change:	1. Replace section of concrete block wall which was unstable and hazardous. 2. Change window, removing louver to relocate into brick wall and add new spandrel.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing concrete block wall had not been properly laid. Tuckpointing was necessary to stabilize and to waterproof back-up wall. 2. Survey of existing conditions, mislocated existing louver.			
MCKNIGHT & ASSOC., INC. LONDON	SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	5	9/6/90	+ 17,702.00
Nature of Change:	1. Install new vestibule at the entrance to Newman Hall on the east side. Replace existing curtain wall and entrance doors. Revise electrical as necessary. 2. Provide 112 L.F. of 2" x 4" steel tube section at the lintel around the lobby area.			
Reason for Change:	1. The change provides an air lock and double doors for better access. 2. The ceiling areas are lower than was indicated on the as-built plans. This unevenness along with the lowness has required us to redetail the steel lintel to provide an 'apron'. This keeps us from needing to remove and replace the ceiling in its entirety.			
VOCON, INC. HUNTINGTON, WV	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER Project No. 630.0	1	9/6/90	+ 22,758.00
Nature of Change:	1. Reroute 4" communication conduit. 2. Provide bridge connection to existing building.			
Reason for change:	1. Interference with existing structural concrete beams prevented penetrating the existing building in the most direct route and alternate routing required additional conduit and coring. 2. To facilitate access to the new addition without going outside into the weather which is in keeping with the existing campus; students and faculty can store coats, umbrellas, etc. in central lockers and not have to carry from building to building.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
VOCON, INC. HUNTINGTON, WV	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACADEMIC/LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER Project 630.0	2	1/11/91	+ \$ 8,428.00
Nature of Change:	1. Extending the 8" water main from the existing main to the water meter vault. 2. Reinforce 6" block walls above laboratory counter of 7 rooms.			
Reason for Change:	1. Water Company could not do this extension. 2. Additional reinforcing is necessary to insure a safe and sound wall.			
B & L UTILITY CONTRACTORS ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC PARKING LOT Project No. 630.1	1	11/14/90	+ 11,397.50
Nature of Change:	1. Reroute sanitary sewer lines which were disturbed during excavation. 2. Provide 250' of split rail fence and 77 concrete wheel stops.			
Reason for Change:	1. None of the above house sewers were shown on the survey, however, the required excavation cut these lines and they had to be both temporarily and permanently relocated in order to continue to serve the houses. 2. Due to the steepness of the embankment it is felt that some sort of barricade/fence is needed to provide safety for the pedestrians. Since the concrete curb and gutters were deleted for budget reasons, the owner felt that these protective barriers are needed to keep cars from rolling into the creek.			
B & L UTILITY CONTRACTORS, INC ASHLAND	ASHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC PARKING LOT Project No. 630.1	2	3/1/91	+ 4,495.60
Nature of Change:	1. Remove single light from existing pole and replace with double head light and install new pole and single light at lower turn in walk. 2. Furnish and install rip rap along ditchline up hillside for 270'.			
Reason for Change:	1. Provide better illumination of walkway for security purposes. 2. Prevent erosion of the ditchline and subsequent build-up of silt in lower storm sewers.			
CENTRAL ROCK MINERAL CO. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT PHASE II Project No. 635.1	3	8/9/90	- 3,942.00
Nature of Change:	1. Delete approximately 270 sq. ft. of 4" sidewalk and 200 sq. yds. of sod at construction gate and construction area adjacent to the new B & E building. 2. Delete excavation of existing concrete base and addition of DGA & asphalt base course at existing island at Limestone between Colfax Street & Scott Street.			
Reason for Change:	1. To accommodate construction traffic and storage areas for B&E project. 2. Existing concrete sub-base was encountered during excavation and is in satisfactory condition, and is to remain in lieu of removing it.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
CENTRAL ROCK MINERAL CO. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT PHASE II Project No. 635.1	4	9/6/90	+ \$ 500.00
Nature of Change:	Remobilization cost to complete DGA base and installation of remaining concrete pavers in area where chilled water lines cross the the Administration Drive project.			
Reason for Change:	To allow Finney Company to correct chilled water lines at the Administration Drive area prior to the completion of the concrete pavers.			
SHERMAN WILLIAMS COMPANY HAZARD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE FLOOR TILE Project No. 642.0	1	7/12/90	+ 263.62
Nature of Change:	Additional installation of "Gray" vinyl composite to replace previously installed "Black" .			
Reason for Change:	Black was originally installed due to the unavailability of Gray & also due to project's schedule constraints.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	1	9/19/90	+ 300.00
Nature of Change:	Field modification of handrail at 5m and 7.5m platform at juncture of spiral stair rails.			
Reason for Change:	Conflict in railing alignments.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	2	10/2/90	+ 27,692.00
Nature of Change:	Erection of structural support, wood subframe plywood enclosure including two access doors and all conduit runs as coordinated with Daktronics for scoreboard support.			
Reason for Change:	Original "Scoreboard" Bid Package did not allow for the installation of required structural steel framework, wood enclosure and electrical work, associated with the scoreboard.			
E. C. MATTHEWS CO., INC. LEXINGTON	LANCASTER AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project 648.0	3	1/8/91	+ 5,046.63
Nature of Change:	Installation assistance to Daktronics for labor, materials, and equipment.			
Reason for Change:	Installation assistance required in order to provide Daktronics with the necessary manpower.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
SPARKS TERRELL LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE HANDICAP DOORS Project No. 649.0	1	7/9/90	+ \$ 356.55
Nature of Change:	Replace hard wired touch plates with radio transmitted touch plates; install key stitch flush in new automatic operator or door jamb.			
Reason for Change:	To move surface mounted conduit from face of granite.			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	1	1/8/91	+ 2,101.00
Nature of Change:	Additional smoke and heat detectors.			
Reason for Change:	To meet NFPA and NEC Code requirements.			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	2	1/30/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Extend construction completion date to January 18, 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Due to delay in equipment delivery from wiremold company and difficulty in obtaining access to individual apartments in Buildings "E", "F", and "G".			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	3	1/30/91	+ 2,763.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add heat detector for Janitorial closet in Building "B". 2. Install 37 utility markers for duck bank location. A total of 62 are required to properly identify the duck bank location.			
Reason for Change:	1. Heat detector is required by NFPA. 2. Utility markers needed to complete project - specifications only required to bid 25.			
GROT ELECTRIC, INC. LEXINGTON	COOPERSTOWN FIRE ALARM SYSTEM Project 651.0	4	02/27/91	+ 3,628.00
Nature of Change:	Change mechanical room heat detectors from 135° addressable to 190° hard wired.			
Reason for Change:	Temperature in mechanical rooms is at 140°, therefore, the detectors will be in alarm. Hard wiring is required because the addressable bases are only rated 100°.			

**V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
TILFORD CONTRACTORS, INC. PADUCAH	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE UNDERGROUND PIPE REPLACEMENT Project No. 669.0	6	7/23/90	+ \$ 670.37
Nature of Change:	Correct problems with the chiller and boilers.			
Reason for Change:	Work was required by the electrical contractor to reconnect the existing control wiring which was disconnected during the demolition work in an attempt to place the chiller and auxiliary equipment in operation without assistance from the temperature control subcontractor. The controls interlocking with the pump starters was not anticipated or addressed on the plans.			
MARKSBURY CORNETT ENGINEERING LOUISVILLE	FINE ARTS BUILDING Project 681.0	1	2/5/91	+ 48,402.13
Nature of Change:	- Delete 30 acoustical wall panels and provide drywall laminate in lieu of patching plaster in North Wing. - Replace electrical outlets in practice rooms on 2nd floor North and new boxes on ground and 1st floor North. - Replace plaster rings on electrical outlets and prime and paint walls of various rooms of the North Wing. - Provide 3 fire rated ceiling access panels. - Modify corridor walls North Wing to meet fire rating. - Provide carpet and base over existing tile in various rooms of ground and 1st floor North Wing.			
Reason for Change:	- Condition of existing walls were very unstable after demolition of ceiling and plaster had many cracks and was in poor condition to receive additional plastering. Drywall laminate will provide a better and more permanent solution. - Existing concealed conditions were uncovered which did not meet code and must be upgraded. - Required by Fire Marshal due to change of wall construction. - Required for access to existing heating valves. - Demolition of drywall ceilings revealed numerous areas of the walls above ceiling which do not meet the current fire code. - To minimize disruption of classes during the Spring Semester.			
MARKSBURY CORNETT ENGINEERING LOUISVILLE	FINE ARTS BUILDING Project 681.0	2	2/20/91	+ 3,959.00
Nature of Change:	- Paint inside of existing door frame where corridors were painted but not rooms. - Room 302, in lieu of new chalkboard, leave existing. - Remove cork from HVAC ducts on ground floor, N. Wing.			
Reason for Change:	- Not called for by contract documents, but needed to provide a visually complete project. - Existing chalkboard in good condition. - Required by State Fire marshal.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, INC. GOODLETTSVILLE, TN	FINE ARTS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.1	1	2/27/91	- \$ 2,550.00
Nature of Change:	Delete removal of floor tile and mastic from the project and removal of built-up roofing.			
Reason for Change:	Difficult to coordinate with building renovation at this time. Work will be placed in a future project.			
R.A.R. INSULATION, INC. GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT - PHASE II Project No. 681.3	1	1/18/91	+ 2,520.00
Nature of Change:	Remove asbestos containing floor tile.			
Reason for Change:	Additional removal necessary to coordinate with Phase II of project.			
M. B. MCGREGOR COMPANY LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER BALLROOM REDECORATION Project No. 686.0	1	8/3/90	+ 3,093.00
Nature of Change:	Retie existing conduit in areas of ceiling exposed during spline ceiling removal. Pull ground wire outlets in Grand Ballroom. Replace romex wire to outlets with 3/4" EMT conduit and proper wiring.			
Reason for Change:	All changes were required by State Fire Marshal.			
EDWIN BRADY CONSTRUCTION PARIS	KIRWAN/BLANDING LO-RISES CONCRETE COLUMNS REPAIR Project No. 693.0	1	8/6/90	+ 1,243.33
Nature of Change:	Repair existing demolition at columns I-59 & X-59. Replace 18 sq. feet of existing damaged paving to match existing. Replace damaged cooper drain with PVC.			
Reason for Change:	Repair demolition/damage by others.			
P & R ROOFING/SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 695.0	1	10/3/90	+ 2,566.64
Nature of Change:	1. Cap existing rooftop unit openings. 2. Accomplish penthouse work when directed by owner. 3. Replacement of broken glass vents and damaged ceiling tile by UK PPD. (Deduct c/o)			
Reason for Change:	1. Units were abandoned. 2. Penthouse roof not accessible to contractor until August 2, 1990 because fume hoods in laboratories could not be shut down until that date. 3. Damage to existing building by General Contractor and repaired by UK PPD.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
CROMER/CLARK COMMERCIAL CINCINNATI, OH	JEFFERSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE ROOF SHINGLES REPLACEMENT Project 696.0	1	1/22/91	- 0 -
Nature of Change:	Date of completion extended from December 2, 1990 to January 4, 1991.			
Reason for Change:	Due to delays beyond the Contractor's control.			
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF REPLACEMENT Project 700.0	1	2/15/91	+ \$ 7,120.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add seven (7) roof drains. 2. Adjust wood deck replacement.			
Reason for Change:	1. Existing condition revealed only a drain dome sitting over exposed pipe opening with lead flashing pan around. New drains will provide better roof system performance. 2. This was a concealed condition.			
T-N-T LAWN IRRIGATION HARRISBURG	BASEBALL FIELD IRRIGATION Project No. 706.0	1	7/11/90	+ 3,765.13
Nature of Change:	Add two zones to areas of infield.			
Reason for Change:	These areas need to be watered separately from the grass areas, in order not to cause problems with the playing surface.			
EUBANK & STEEL CONST. CO. LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATIONS Project No. 712.0	1	11/26/90	+ 705.00
Nature of Change:	1. Rerouting of supply and return lines on fin tube heating system. 2. Install one additional light fixture.			
Reason for Change:	1. Original design drawings did not reflect how piping was actually built. Contractor discovered this after starting demolition work. 2. An existing light fixture that was to be relocated would not fit in the new vestibule.			
SPARKS-TERRELL LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER THEATER REDECORATION Project No. 713.0	1	8/3/90	- 897.00
Nature of Change:	Utilize existing 2' conduit from main switchgear to Room 212A for feeding new power panel in lieu of new conduit as shown on drawings.			
Reason for Change:	Credit possibility was discovered after construction began.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	1	10/4/90	+ \$ 659.82
Nature of Change:	Install 4" gascock in main line to boiler.			
Reason for Change:	To provide cutoff to boiler without shutting down gas supply to entire building.			
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	2	10/24/90	+ 451.72
Nature of Change:	Install emergency boiler shutdown switch by exit door.			
Reason for Change:	To meet boiler code for new boiler installation.			
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	3	10/24/90	+ 352.30
Nature of Change:	Install flow switch in 5" boiler supply piping.			
Reason for Change:	To meet Insurance Company's hot water boiler requirements. This is not required by state code but is required by the school's insurance company.			
BADGETT CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	PENCE HALL ELEVATOR Project 720.0	1	1/30/91	+ 673.00
Nature of Change:	1. Add concrete footings in Shop 002 and Janitor 006. 2. Add dust partition at Library 205.			
Reason for Change:	1. Preparation for storage rooms to be added. 2. Protection of library during construction.			

V. CHANGE ORDERS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	CHANGE NUMBER	DATE APPROVED	AMOUNT
MARCO CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. NICHOLASVILLE	HOSPITAL SERVICE UPGRADE Project 721.0	1	3/21/91 +	\$ 20,133.00
Nature of Change:	1. Rework existing perimeter column/chase locations and interior columns. 2. Remove and/or reconfigure existing sanitary waste and vent lines. 3. Replace existing masonry block plumbing chase walls with gypsum board chase walls. 4. Remove existing flooring material in area of new restrooms and installation of substrate material to receive new floor finish.			
Reason for Change:	1. Demolition of plaster ceiling and walls tying into columns revealed uneven conditions at columns and no finish surface above ceiling line. Both are necessary to accommodate evenness of column surfaces and approved ceiling heights. 2. Demolition of ceiling space uncovered existing lines too low to accommodate new ceiling heights, and existing lines which have been abandoned under other contracts and needs to be removed. 3. Reconfiguration of existing restrooms needs to accommodate handicapped and required location of plumbing fixture floor supports, major portions of chase walls need to be removed. 4. Work during demolition determined that stability of existing flooring material was not suited to having a new floor surface installed over existing.			
POWERS ELEVATOR CO. LEXINGTON	PATTERSON OFFICE TOWER FIRE SAFETY Project No. 852.0	1	8/20/90 +	1,172.00
Nature of Change:	Provide tap at existing switchboard to furnish and install a Time Mark Controls under voltage relay.			
Reason for Change:	Automatic sequencing of the automatic transfer switches to lower the elevators during power outages.			

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
RUSHER CONSTRUCTION OWENSBORO	OWENSBORO COMMUNITY COLLEGE Project No. 425.0	\$ 36,800	7/02/90
CAREY CONSTRUCTION CO. LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT Project No. 635.0	36,230	7/09/90
HARTZ CONSTRUCTION CO. OWENSBORO	OWENSBORO COMMUNITY COLLEGE Project No. 425.0	1,501,733	7/11/90
MCNABB CONSTRUCTION CO. MT. STERLING	DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURES VARIOUS BUILDINGS (8) Project No. 711.0	21,500	7/16/90
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	GATEWAY SIGNAGE - CORNER OF ROSE & MAXWELL STREETS Project No. 473.0	34,900	7/25/90
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SOMERSET COMMUNITY COLLEGE MEECE HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT PHASE I Project No. 496.0	170,550	7/25/90
MCKINNEY DRILLING LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING Project No. 587.0	295,963	7/25/90
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	4-H LEADERSHIP TRAINING CENTER PHASE II Project 333.2	510,200	7/30/90
TRS, INC., dba SECOA MINNEAPOLIS, MN	MADISONVILLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE THEATER FIRE CURTAIN Project No. 690.2	53,099	8/08/90
DENHAM-BLYTHE LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC/TECHNICAL BUILDING Project No. 471.0	2,006,586	8/08/90
BLUEGRASS LANDSCAPE DESIGN LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER LANDSCAPING Project No. 598.1	27,350	8/08/90
TILFORD CONTRACTORS PADUCAH	PADUCAH COMMUNITY COLLEGE UNDERGROUDND PIPE REPLACEMENT Project No. 669.0	147,401	8/14/90
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS LOUISVILLE	ROBOTIC CENTER MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	3,394	8/14/90

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
T-N-T LAWN IRRIGATION HARRODSBURG	BASEBALL FIELD IRRIGATION Project No. 706.0	\$ 21,021	8/27/90
TRI-STATE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL COOLING TOWER REPAIR Project No. 655.0	45,885	9/30/90
SPARKS-TERRELL LUMBER CO. LEXINGTON	LEXINGTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE HANDICAP DOORS Project No. 649.0	6,342	8/30/90
M. B. MCGREGOR LEXINGTON	STUDENT CENTER BALLROOM REDECORATION Project No. 686.0	110,434	8/30/90
AKERS & AKERS DANA	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE LRC BUILDING Project No. 469.0	2,347,411	9/12/90
AMERICAN STEEL PRODUCTS FARMINGDALE, NY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	83,381	9/12/90
LEXINGTON FIRE PROTECTION LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	34,500	9/17/90
LAGCO LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	105,300	9/17/90
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	10,045	9/17/90
HIBBITTS CONSTRUCTION LONDON	PORTER CURCH DEMOLITION Project No. 739.0	63,423	9/17/90
SHERWIN WILLIAMS HAZARD	HAZARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE FLOOR TILE Project No. 642.0	8,405	9/24/90
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.0	157,197	10/04/90
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	255,922	10/04/90

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
ECONOMY GLASS SERVICE LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	\$ 48,397	10/04/90
JOHNSON CONTROLS LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	214,504	10/04/90
COX-PREWITT MECHANICAL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	600,249	10/04/90
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONSTR. LOUISVILLE	SHAWNEETOWN ROOF/TYPE A Project No. 537.0	146,419	10/05/90
DAVID ENGINEERING & CONSTR. LOUISVILLE	PEAK HOUSE/PRYOR HOUSE ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 556.0	141,452	10/05/90
MARRS ELECTRIC LOUISVILLE	ELIZABETHTOWN CC STUD. CTR./ SCIENCE BLDG. SMOKE DETECTORS Project No. 605.0	5,177	10/05/90
MARCO CONSTRUCTION NICHOLASVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - CAFETERIA RENOVATION Project No. 304.7	524,130	10/11/90
CARPET DECORATORS CENTRAL CITY	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE I Project No. 304.1	181,523	10/11/90
FINNEY COMPANY LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	89,100	10/12/90
DANVILLE ACOUSTIC DANVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	161,954	10/12/90
TRI-STATE ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	409,912	10/12/90
EDWIN BRADY CONSTRUCTION PARIS	K/B LO-RISES EXTERIOR CONCRETE COLUMNS REPAIR Project No. 693.0	18,488	10/16/90

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL - THIRD FLOOR RENOVATION & EXPANSION & HOSPITAL - DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES UPGRADE Project Nos. 580.0 & 645.0	\$ 1,245,726	10/18/90
LAGCO COMPANY LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	385,296	10/18/90
MARCO CONSTRUCTION NICHOLASVILLE	MINING & MINERALS GAS STORAGE BUILDING Project No. 115.7	37,180	10/25/90
FRANK MESSER & SONS CINCINNATI, OH	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	1,664,208	10/25/90
RICHARD WHEELER CONSTR. LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN KITCHEN UNITS REPLACEMENT - PHASE II Project No. 694.0	67,600	10/29/90
THE P. I. NEMIROFF CORPORATION SECAUCUS, NJ	COMMONWEALTH VILLAGE SHOWERTILE Project No. 482.0	44,512	10/29/90
B. L. RADDEN & SON LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	166,310	10/29/90
TRANSLOGIC CORPORATION NORTHBROOK, IL	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	118,360	10/29/90
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION LOUISVILLE	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING 3RD & 4TH FLOORS Project No. 475.1	702,687	11/06/90
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	FACULTY CLUB Project No. 339.0	1,815,806	11/06/90
MOUNTAIN CONSTRUCTION HARLAN	SOUTHEAST CC FALKENSTINE HALL RENOVATION Project No. 628.0	193,773	11/06/90
KING WRECKING COMPANY CINCINNATI, OH	PORTER CHURCH DEMOLITION Project No. 739.0	61,820	11/12/90

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
DOVER ELEVATOR MEMPHIS, TN	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	\$ 479,888	11/12/90
BROADVIEW ACOUSTICAL LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	768,302	11/12/90
P & R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 695.0	281,502	11/12/90
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED WHITES CREEK, TN	TAYLOR EDUCATION ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 700.1	38,777	11/15/90
RAR INSULATION GLASGOW, KY	MEMORIAL COLISEUM ROOF REPLACEMENT - ASBESTOS REMOVAL Project No. 684.1	57,000	11/21/90
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	JEWELL HALL ROOF REPLACEMENT AND SUNDECK Project No. 563.0	159,068	11/28/90
C. C. LEE LEXINGTON	ROBOTICS FACILITY MODIFICATIONS Project No. 431.6	170,953	11/28/90
W. B. FOSSON & SONS ASHLAND	ASHLAND CC PANIC HARDWARE INSTALLATION Project No. 585.0	18,034	11/28/90
LAGCO COMPANY LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING 3RD & 4TH FLOORS Project No. 475.1	4,400	12/06/90
TAM LEXINGTON	HOSPITAL - SOUTH PARKING STRUCTURE TOLLBOOTH Project No. 718.0	48,976	12/06/90
WOODFORD BUILDERS LEXINGTON	MARKEY CANCER CENTER - THIRD FLOOR COMPLETION Project No. 579.0	2,106,582	12/07/90
ATLAS METAL PRODUCTS LOUISVILLE	HOSPITAL EXPANSION - PHASE II Project No. 304.1	136,391	12/10/90

VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
KROY ATLANTA, GA	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING 3RD & 4TH FLOORS Project No. 475.1	\$ 9,713	12/10/90
AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED WHITES CREEK, TN	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS BUILDING ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 587.2	157,003	12/14/90
LAGCO COMPANY LEXINGTON	REGULATORY SERVICES PERCHLORIC HOOD RELOCATION Project No. 395.4	24,521	12/18/90
R & R DRYWALL LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	302,546	12/20/90
B. L. RADDEN & SON LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	53,733	12/20/90
ELECTRA OF LEXINGTON LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	325,621	12/20/90
BROWN SPRINKLER LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	32,428	12/20/90
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL TECH. CLEVELAND, OH	SLONE BUILDING ROOF ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 703.1	19,900	12/21/90
KIRK & BLUM MANUFACTURING LEXINGTON	MINING AND MINERALS RESOURCES DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM Project No. 115.9	57,699	1/7/91
R&W CONSTRUCTION LOUISVILLE	JEFFERSON CC BROADWAY BUILDING - DOWNTOWN PHASE Project No. 478.0	369,230	1/11/91
TAM, INC. LEXINGTON	HENDERSON CC STUDENT CENTER EXTERIOR CONCRETE Project No. 295.0	24,250	1/11/91
TAM, INC. LEXINGTON	ARBORETUM DEVELOPMENT PHASE I (ENTRANCE WALL) Project No. 453.1	46,083	1/14/91

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

<u>CONTRACTOR</u>	<u>PROJECT</u>	<u>FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
D. W. WILBURN LEXINGTON	PRESTONSBURG CC TECH/LRC STAIRWAY DOORS Project No. 471.2	\$ 12,450	1/19/91
FRANK MESSER & SONS CONSTR. CINCINNATI, OH	HOSPITAL EXPANSION PHASE II Project No. 304.1	9,205,451	1/24/91
LUTHER STONE CONSTRUCTION HENDERSON	MADISONVILLE CC MECHANICAL/ ELECTRICAL CONNECTION Project No. 558.0	68,768	1/24/91
TURNER CONSTRUCTION CINCINNATI, OH	COMMONWEALTH STADIUM EXPANSION Project No. 145.0	16,919	1/28/91
POWELL BOILER SYSTEMS LEXINGTON	MAYSVILLE CC BOILER REPLACEMENT Project No. 714.0	57,664	1/28/91
DAKTRONICS BROOKINGS, SD	AQUATIC CENTER SCOREBOARD Project No. 715.0	212,359	1/28/91
TRUJILLO CONSTRUCTION PIKEVILLE	PRESTONSBURG CC SCIENCE BLDG. Project No. 624.0	97,360	1/28/91
ARC CONSTRUCTION EVANSVILLE, IN	MADISONVILLE CC ACADEMIC/ AUDITORIUM BUILDING Project No. 472.0	2,741,290	1/31/91
ARC CONSTRUCTION EVANSVILLE, IN	MADISONVILLE CC ACADEMIC/ AUDITORIUM PHASE II Project No. 472.1	980,884	1/31/91
LWJ GENERAL CONTRACTORS LEXINGTON	MEDICAL PLAZA ROOFTOP FIT UP Project No. 576.1	441,349	1/31/91
RAR INSULATION GLASGOW	FINE ARTS BLDG. RENOVATION/ ASBESTOS ABATEMENT PHASE II Project No. 681.3	26,320	1/31/91
AMERICAN RESOURCES NASHVILLE, TN	HOSPITAL-SUPPORT SERVICES UPGRADE ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 721.1	14,200	1/31/91

**VI. TOTAL CONTRACTOR PAYMENTS FOR COMPLETED PROJECTS
(CONTINUED)**

CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	DATE
EUBANK & STEELE CONSTR. LEXINGTON	HAGGIN HALL ENTRANCE MODIFICATIONS Project No. 712.0	111,955	1/31/91
SANG CORPORATION LOUISVILLE	PRESTONSBURG CC PARKING LOT REPAIR Project No. 271.1	5,175	2/12/91
STRUCK CONSTRUCTION LOUISVILLE	BUSINESS & ECONOMICS ADDITION AND RENOVATION Project No. 587.0	267,618	2/18/91
CENTRAL ROCK COMPANY LEXINGTON	ADMINISTRATION DRIVE REALIGNMENT PHASE II Project No. 635.1	338,084	2/20/91
E.C. MATTHEWS LEXINGTON	AQUATIC CENTER DIVING TOWER Project No. 648.0	272,689	2/26/91
P&R ROOFING & SHEET METAL LEXINGTON	SHAWNEETOWN LOWER ROOFS REPLACEMENT Project No. 557.0	109,000	3/6/91
MCKNIGHT & ASSOCIATES LONDON	SOUTHEAST CC NEWMAN HALL RENOVATION Project No. 629.0	276,439	3/6/91
CLEAVER CONSTRUCTION MURRAY	PADUCAH LOADING BRIDGE Project No. 513.0	70,725	3/6/91
E.C. MATTHEWS LEXINGTON	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING SCREEN WALL Project No. 475.2	89,386	3/7/91
AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION GOODLETSVILLE, TN	FINE ARTS BUILDING RENOVATION ASBESTOS ABATEMENT Project No. 681.1	27,350	3/12/91
CANTRELL ROOFING WEST LIBERTY	MEDICAL CENTER-AMBULANT WING ROOF REPLACEMENT Project No. 547.0	18,875	3/18/91
PHIPPS PIPELINE CONTRACTING LEXINGTON	COOLING PLANTS #1 AND #2 CHILLED WATER CONNECTIONS Project No. 614.0	408,834	3/26/91

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 4

Members, Board of Trustees:

Report of Leases

Recommendation: that the Board accept the President's Report of the following lease agreements in accordance with Board Policy:

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and Christian County Farm Bureau, P. O. Box 683, Hopkinsville, Kentucky effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$6,200.50, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between Elizabethtown Community College and Nazareth Central Accounting, P. O. Box 8, Nazareth, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of classroom space, rental rate of \$220.00 per classroom billed per semester according to utilized space, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Center for Business Development and Mike Angeline, Trust, 319 Hyden, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992 for the use of office space, rental rate of \$4,200.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between Elizabethtown Community College and Grayson County Board of Education, P. O. Box 256, Leitchfield, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of classroom space, rental rate of \$144.00 per classroom billed per semester according to utilized space, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between McDowell Cancer Network and Paul Blair Rentals, Suite 101, 120 Normal Avenue, Morehead, Kentucky, effective date July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$3,240.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Kentucky Geological Survey and Donald L. Harrison, 221 Hancock Street, Henderson, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$1,275.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and Century 21, Landover Realty, 4140 South Highway 27, Suite 100, Somerset, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$7,423.76, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Agronomy Department and Wilbert Perkins, Route 1, Frankfort, Kentucky, effective May 1, 1991 through September 30, 1991, for the use of land for tobacco experimentation, rental rate of \$1,750.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and Roger E. LaPointe, 1902 Cedar Ridge, Bowling Green, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$6,600.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between University Extension and Fayette County Board of Education, 701 East Main Street, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of classroom space, rental rate of \$2,400.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and Harvey G. Ershig, 200 South Green Street, Henderson, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$6,900.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Center for Applied Energy Research and David and Ann Myers, Route 2, Box 58, Town Branch Road, Jeffersonville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of land for soil runoff studies, rental rate of \$1,000.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and George K. Clore, Thornhill Rentals, 8018 Vinecrest Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$6,600.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and Farm Credit Services, P. O. Box 699, Shelbyville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$1,940.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and John Greenwell Realty & Auction Company, P. O. Box 788, Elizabethtown, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$4,800.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between Prestonsburg Community College and Genesis PMW Corporation, P. O. Box 84, Paintsville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of recreational space, rental rate of \$1,920.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between Southeast Community College and Middlesboro Independent Board of Education, 220 North 20th Street, Middlesboro, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of classroom space, rental rate of \$29,540.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between Southeast Community College and Whitesburg Educational Development Foundation, Inc., 112 North Webb Avenue, Whitesburg, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of classroom space, rental rate of \$29,500.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and Harvey G. Ershig, 200 South Green Street, Henderson, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$4,800.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Cooperative Extension Service and Community Development, 305 West Main Street, Frankfort, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$3,900.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between the Medical Center Department of Nursing and Collins-Mayo Collieries, Inc., P. O. Box 408, Ashland, Kentucky, effective June 1, 1991 through May 31, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$6,600.00 be accepted and made a matter of record.

The renewal of a lease between Sanders-Brown Center on Aging and Robert K. Wood, 116 Gulfstream Drive, Palm Beach, Florida, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$25,746.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

A new lease between Maysville Community College and Duke Storage, Maysville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of storage space, rental rate of \$2,400.00, be accepted and made a matter of record.

Background: FCR 5, dated October 5, 1985, authorized the President or his designated representative to enter into leases and easements not exceeding \$30,000.00 in value and required that all leases entered into under this authority be reported to the Board.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR5

Members, Board of Trustees:

Approval of Leases

Recommendation: that the Vice President for Administration, Lexington Campus, be authorized to renew the following:

The renewal of a lease between Medical Center Finance Department and Webb Companies, Suite 3000, Lexington Financial Center, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$96,093.75 annually.

The renewal of a lease between Pike County College Foundation, Inc., (former owner Thelmer McClanahan) 408 Main Street, Pikeville, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office/classroom space, rental rate of \$52,000.00 annually.

The renewal of a lease between Medical Center Information Management and Webb Companies, Suite 3000, Lexington Financial Center, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of office space, rental rate of \$51,680.50 annually.

The renewal of a lease between University Extension and Lexington Public Library, 140 East Main Street, Lexington, Kentucky, effective July 1, 1991 through June 30, 1992, for the use of classroom space, rental rate of \$85,430.52 annually.

The renewal of a lease between Hazard Community College and Appalachian Regional Healthcare, P. O. Box 8086, Lexington, Kentucky, effective September 1, 1991 through August 31, 1992, for the use of office/classroom space, rental rate of \$143,383.00 annually.

Background: The above leases were entered into on July 1, 1990 and continued through June 30, 1991. The departments wish to continue the leases through June 30, 1992 at the same rental rate.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 6

Members, Board of Trustees:

OPERATING BUDGET FOR 1991-92

Recommendation: that the 1991-92 Operating Budget as submitted, including the authorization set forth in the letter of transmittal, be approved and ordered recorded as an integral part of the University's financial system with the necessary fiscal control being exercised for the collection and appropriation of income and for the expenditure of departmental appropriations in accordance with authorized fiscal policies and procedures and accepted as a basis of maximum expenditures for the year 1991-92.

Background: The 1991-92 Operating Budget of the University of Kentucky is presented for approval by the Board of Trustees. Copies of the budget document have been made available to the members of the Board.

NOTE: The Operating Budget for 1991-92 is not included in the Minutes of the meeting but is included in the official files.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 7

Members, Board of Trustees:

PATENT ASSIGNMENT
RESEARCH AND GRADUATE STUDIES

Recommendation: that the Board authorize the President to execute an assignment on behalf of the Board of Trustees to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation the following Letters Patent of the United States and the invention represented thereby: Robert A. Lodder and Lisa A. Cassis, Serial No. (to be assigned), filed (to be filed).

Background: Robert A. Lodder and Lisa A. Cassis have invented certain improvements in APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ANALYZING TISSUE. They have assigned their rights to the invention to the University of Kentucky. In accord with usual practice, it is recommended that the University assign the patent to the University of Kentucky Research Foundation.

Action: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

A S S I G N M E N T

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY is the sole and exclusive owner, by assignment, of the following application for Letters Patent of the United States and the invention represented thereby;

Title: APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ANALYZING TISSUE

Inventor: Robert A. Lodder, Ph.D. and Lisa A. Cassis, Ph.D.

S.N.:

Filed: _____ and _____

WHEREAS, THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and having a place of business in Lexington, Kentucky, is desirous of acquiring the entire right, title and interest in and to the aforesaid application and invention thereof, and in, to and under any and all Letters Patent which may be granted on or as a result thereof in any and all countries;

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the said BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY has sold, assigned, transferred and set over, and by these presents does hereby sell, assign, transfer and set over to said UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION the entire right, title and interest in and to the aforesaid application and the invention thereof, and in, to and under any and all Letters Patent which may be granted on or as a result thereof in any and all countries, the same to be held and enjoyed by said UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, its successors, assigns and legal representatives, to the full end of the term or terms for which said Letters Patent may be granted, reissued or extended as fully as the same would have been held and enjoyed by said BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY had this assignment, sale and transfer not been made; and said BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY hereby authorizes and requests the Commissioner of Patents of the United

States and any official of any country or countries foreign to the United States whose duty it is to issue patents on applications as aforesaid to issue to said UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, as assignee of the entire right, title and interest, any and all Letters Patent for said invention including any and all Letters Patent of the United States which may be issued or granted on or as a result of the application hereinbefore identified, in accordance with the terms of this agreement, and hereby covenants that it has the full right to convey the entire interest herein assigned and that it has not executed and will not execute any agreement in conflict herewith.

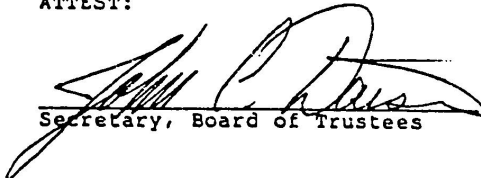
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY has caused these presents to be signed by the Chairman thereunto duly authorized, and its seal to be affixed and attested this 18th day of June, 1991.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY



SEAL

ATTEST:



Secretary, Board of Trustees

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 8

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT FROM
THE JAMES GRAHAM BROWN FOUNDATION

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the gift of \$500,000 from the James Graham Brown Foundation to the Sanders-Brown Center on Aging.

Background: The James Graham Brown Foundation has made a gift of \$500,000 to be used to initiate a \$13 million building campaign for new clinical, research and educational facilities. The three-year effort will expand and centralize programs on aging. The proposed 50,000 square-foot facility will further the efforts of the University of Kentucky as a national leader in aging research, patient care and education. Kentucky can continue to provide excellence in health care services with the support that the Brown Foundation has committed to this project.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

7068

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 9

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT FROM
THE JOHN R. & MARGRITE DAVIS FOUNDATION

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the gift of \$425,000 from the John R. & Margrite Davis Foundation to the Gaines Center for the Humanities.

Background: John R. & Margrite Davis Foundation has announced a gift of \$425,000 to the Gaines Center for the Humanities to be used to restore and develop its third building. Once completed, the building will provide study space and research facilities for Gaines Fellows. Ten University of Kentucky students are chosen each year for special study in the humanities. The funds from the Davis Foundation will be used to restore the building for classrooms and overnight accommodations for guest lecturers and visiting professors.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved _____ Other _____

Date: June 18, 1991

7069

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 10

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT FOR NICHOLAS J. PISACANO, M.D.
CHAIR IN FAMILY PRACTICE

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the gift of \$780,840.34 from an anonymous donor to the University of Kentucky for the College of Medicine Department of Family Practice.

Background: An anonymous donor contributed a gift of \$780,840.34 to the College of Medicine to complete the funding for an endowed chair in the Department of Family Practice in memory of Dr. Nicholas J. Pisacano. This Chair will be known as the Nicholas J. Pisacano, M.D. Chair in Family Practice as a tribute to Dr. Pisacano's outstanding contributions to the teaching and medical professions. Fundraising efforts to endow a chair in the Department of Family Practice were begun in May, 1982 by the Kentucky Academy of Family Physicians. After Dr. Pisacano's death, the American Board of Family Practice provided funding for a fundraising program that resulted in gifts from friends and family physicians from all over the nation. The balance in the endowment is \$1,005,928.13.

It is an honor to recommend establishment of this chair as a permanent tribute to an esteemed friend and colleague of the University of Kentucky and the Chandler Medical Center.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991.

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 11

Members, Board of Trustees:

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT OF M. MARGRITE DAVIS AND
RALPH E. MILLS MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING AND SPECTROSCOPY
FACILITY FROM EPHRAIM McDOWELL CANCER RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Recommendation: that the Board of Trustees accept the most generous gift from the Ephraim McDowell Cancer Research Foundation of the M. Margrite Davis and Ralph E. Mills Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Spectroscopy Facility, the third building of the Lucille Parker Markey Cancer Research Center, being a structure constructed, equipped and furnished for the cure and treatment of cancer.

Background: Completion of the M. Margrite Davis and Ralph E. Mills Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Spectroscopy Facility is the culmination of more than a decade of dedicated commitment to the advancement of research and treatment of cancer by the past and present Trustees of the Ephraim McDowell Cancer Research Foundation and friends of the Foundation, the Magnetic Resonance Board of Directors, the Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust and the University Hospital. The gifts of Mrs. Davis and Mr. Mills were major boosts to the funding needed to construct the Facility and came at a time when it encouraged others to continue their efforts in funding. The M. Margrite Davis and Ralph E. Mills Magnetic Resonance Imaging and Spectroscopy Facility, when coupled with the Dorothy Enslow Combs Cancer Research Building and the Ben F. Roach Cancer Care Facility make the Lucille Parker Markey Cancer Center one of the most scientific, efficient and modern research and treatment centers in the country.

Action taken: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Date: June 18, 1991

Office of the President
June 18, 1991

FCR 12

Members, Board of Trustees:

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY ACCEPTING THE SUCCESSFUL BID FOR THE PURCHASE OF \$36,350,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES H, DATED JUNE 1, 1991

Recommendation: (i) that the Board of Trustees approve a Resolution accepting the successful bid of Goldman, Sachs & Co. with reference to the sale of the \$36,350,000 of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series H, dated June 1, 1991, at a net interest cost of 6.8465%; (ii) that the Board of Trustees approve the form of Official Statement as prepared by Seasongood & Mayer, the Financial Advisors to the Board of Trustees.

Background: On April 30, 1991, the Board of Trustees approved a Resolution authorizing the issuance of \$36,350,000 of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series H, dated June 1, 1991. Said Resolution also authorized the public advertising for sealed, competitive bids to be received on June 18, 1991. Bids were reviewed by the Finance Committee and the recommended bid is the lowest net interest cost to the University.

Five bids were received and tabulated as follows:

Goldman, Sachs & Co.	6.8465%
Prudential Securities, Inc.	6.8556%
Kemper Securities Group	6.8593%
Bear, Stearns & Co.	6.8676%
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith	6.8853%

Action: Approved ☒ Disapproved ☐ Other ☐

Dated: June 18, 1991

SALE RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY ACCEPTING THE SUCCESSFUL BID FOR THE PURCHASE OF \$36,350,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COMMUNITY COLLEGES EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS REVENUE BONDS, SERIES H, DATED JUNE 1, 1991.

WHEREAS, Notice of Sale of \$36,350,000 principal amount of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series H, dated June 1, 1991, has heretofore been advertised, and information as to such sale has been distributed in strict compliance with all legal requirements, which action is hereby authorized, ratified and confirmed, and

WHEREAS, all bids received for the purchase of said Bonds from the University have been duly considered, copies of such bids are attached to this Resolution, and made a part hereof, and a summary of said respective bids is as follows:

<u>BIDDERS</u>	<u>INTEREST RATES</u>	<u>AMOUNTS BID FOR SAID BONDS, PLUS ACCRUED INTEREST FROM JUNE 1, 1991</u>	<u>NET INTEREST COST</u>
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	1992-2002 6.60% 2003-2010 6.70% 2011- 6.75%	\$35,623,003.35	\$31,139,175.19 6.8465%
Prudential Securities, Inc.	1992-1998 6.10% 1999 6.30% 2000 6.40% 2001 6.50% 2002 6.60% 2003-2004 6.70% 2005-2011 6.80%	\$35,623,000	\$31,180,693.75 6.8556%
Kemper Securities Group, Inc.	1992 6.30% 1993 6.40% 1994-2001 6.50% 2002 6.60% 2003 6.70% 2004-2011 6.75%	\$35,625,040.05	\$31,197,971.62 6.8593%

Continued on attached page.

CONTINUED

<u>BIDDERS</u>	<u>INTEREST RATES</u>	<u>AMOUNTS BID FOR SAID BONDS, PLUS ACCRUED INTEREST FROM JUNE 1, 1991</u>	<u>NET INTEREST COST</u>
ear, Stearns & Co.	1992-2001 6.50%	\$35,631,732.70	\$31,235,582.09
	2002 6.60%		6.8676%
	2003-2006 6.70%		
	2007-2008 6.75%		
	2009-2011 6.80%		
errill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith	1992-2000-6.40%	\$35,623,238.35	\$31,315,842.48
	2001 6.50%		6.8853%
	2002 6.60%		
	2003 6.70%		
	2004-2011 6.80%		

WHEREAS, the matter of which bid is the most advantageous and with the most favorable net interest cost to the University has been sufficiently considered, and

WHEREAS, a form of Official Statement, as prepared by Seasongood & Mayer, the Fiscal Agent for the Board of Trustees, has been presented to the Board of Trustees for approval;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Determination of Best Bid; Acceptance. That the bid of Goldman, Sachs & Co., for the purchase of said \$36,350,000 principal amount of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series H, dated June 1, 1991, be accepted and confirmed, said bid being at a price of \$35,623,003.35 for said \$36,350,000 principal amount of Bonds, plus accrued interest from June 1, 1991, to the date of delivery of the Bonds, such interest to be payable semiannually at the following annual rates:

<u>Maturing May 1</u>	<u>Maturity Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Maturing May 1</u>	<u>Maturity Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>
1992	\$ 955,000	6.60%	2002	\$1,725,000	6.60 %
1993	1,005,000	6.60%	2003	1,840,000	6.70 %
1994	1,060,000	6.60%	2004	1,970,000	6.70 %
1995	1,125,000	6.60%	2005	2,105,000	6.70 %
1996	1,190,000	6.60%	2006	2,255,000	6.70 %
1997	1,265,000	6.60%	2007	2,415,000	6.70 %
1998	1,340,000	6.60%	2008	2,590,000	6.70 %
1999	1,425,000	6.60%	2009	2,775,000	6.70 %
2000	1,520,000	6.60%	2010	2,975,000	6.70 %
2001	1,620,000	6.60%	2011	3,195,000	6.75 %

and being a bid at an average net interest cost to the University of 6.8465 % per annum; and said bid is hereby determined to be the best bid and with the most favorable net interest cost to the University for said Bonds; and the interest rates on said Bonds are hereby fixed at the rates set out in said successful bid.

Section 2. All Other Bids Rejected; Return of Good Faith Checks of Unsuccessful Bidders. That all other bids are hereby rejected, and the Treasurer of the University is ordered to return the good faith checks of unsuccessful bidders immediately. The good faith check of the successful purchaser will be cashed by the University and credited (without interest) against the purchase price of the Bonds.

Section 3. Delivery of Bonds; Application of Proceeds. That said Bonds shall be delivered by the Treasurer and/or other appropriate officials of the University in accordance with the

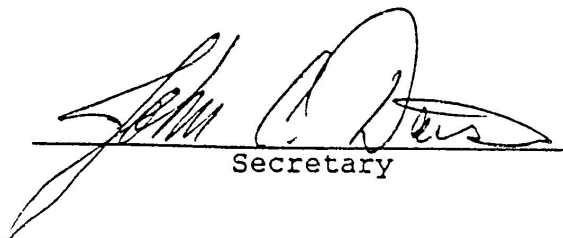
terms of the Resolution authorizing the Bonds, adopted by the University on April 30, 1991, as soon as said Bonds are printed, executed, authenticated and ready for delivery in accordance with such Resolution, and all of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be used only as provided in said Resolution.

Section 4. Acceptance of Bid is Subject to Approving Legal Opinion of Bond Counsel. That said bid is accepted subject to the condition that such acceptance subjects the University to no obligation to deliver the Bonds if for any reason the University is unable to obtain the final approving legal opinion of the firm of Rubin Hays & Foley, Municipal Bond Attorneys, Louisville, Kentucky, as to said Bonds, or if such Bonds shall be subject to ad valorem taxation by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or if the receipt of interest on said Bonds shall be subject to income taxation by the Federal Government or by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, prior to or on the delivery date of said Bonds; and the purchasers shall not be required to take delivery of said Bonds without the final approving opinion of said attorneys accompanying said Bonds, or if said Bonds or the interest thereon should become subject to such ad valorem or income taxation prior to such delivery; provided such exemption from taxation shall be subject to compliance by the Board of Trustees with certain covenants necessary to establish that interest on the Bonds will continue to be exempt from Federal income taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Section 5. That the form of Official Statement prepared and presented to the Board of Trustees by Seasongood & Mayer for distribution to prospective purchasers of the Series H Bonds is hereby approved and the Chairman and Secretary are authorized and directed to execute and deliver said Official Statement.

Section 6. Repeal of Conflicting Resolutions. That all resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith, be and the same are hereby amended or repealed to the extent of such conflict, and this Resolution shall be effective immediately upon its adoption.

Passed and adopted by the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky at a properly convened meeting of the University held on June 18, 1991.


Secretary

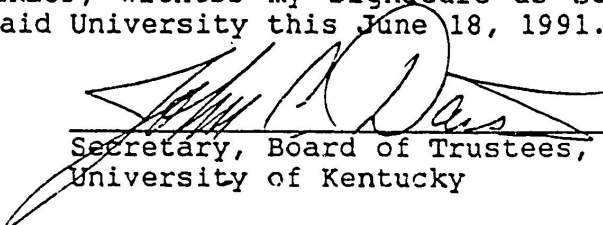

Chairman

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky, and I certify further as follows:

- (1) That the foregoing is a true copy of a Resolution adopted by said Board at a properly convened meeting of said Board held on June 18, 1991, as shown by the official records of said University in my custody and under my control;
- (2) That there are attached hereto reproduced duplicate copies of each of the bids received for the purchase of \$36,350,000 principal amount of University of Kentucky Community Colleges Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series H, dated June 1, 1991, referred to in said Resolution;
- (3) That there is attached hereto the form of Official Statement for the Series H Bonds approved by the foregoing Resolution; and
- (4) That said meeting was duly held in accordance with all applicable requirements of Kentucky law, including KRS 61.810, 61.815, 61.820, and 61.825, that a quorum was present at said meeting, that said Resolution has not been modified, amended, revoked or repealed, and that same is now in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, witness my signature as Secretary and the official seal of said University this June 18, 1991.



Secretary, Board of Trustees,
University of Kentucky

(Seal)